ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

Diddy Kong Racing
Better Than Mario Kart 64!

Also Featured:
- Metal Gear Solid
- Bomberman 64
- Sonic R
- Castlevania 64
- Quake 64
- Enemy Zero
- Alundra
- X-Men Vs. SF
- Reel Fishing
- Shining Force III
- Diablo
- Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon

Over 30 reviews!
Review Crew Rates
More Games Than Ever Before

December, 1997
$4.99/5.50 Canada
Gamer First Aid

Stop the game.
Call for help.
Act quickly. The victim may faint.
Get to the nearest hospital.
In most Eidos-related emergencies, your first response will be to finish the victim's game, potentially resulting in the loss of a lot more than a friendship. So before playing games like Tomb Raider 2 or Deathtrap Dungeon, study the enclosed first aid instructions. Then mount them in an easily accessible location near your PlayStation. And rest assured that once you've assisted the injured, you can finish what their lame ass couldn't.

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
You've been warned.
PICK A
(HEY, IT'S CHRISTMAS.)

“Tekken 2 is the best...no contest.”
-Game Players August '96

“Tekken 2 is THE can’t-miss PlayStation game
of the year!” - Game Players September '96

“This game is a must buy for anyone
who owns a PlayStation (novices and
fanatics alike).” - PS Extreme September '96
FIGHT.

PICK TWO."

"Soul Blade heads the early list for best
fighting game of the year.” - GameFan February ’97

"...no gamer should be without this: the most
spectacular fighting game ever to grace a
console.” - GameFan March ’97

"...it’s simply the best 3D fighter on the
PlayStation.” - Video Game Advisor February ’97

SOULBLADE

The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

www.namco.com  namco®
In last month's editorial, we made some predictions about the future of gaming. Already, one of them has come true. Apparently, we jumped the gun a little bit—a golden gun if you will.

Vegas bookies will tell you hope doesn't mix well with prognostication. Emotion gets in the way. In this case, however, our dreams have become reality. We predicted, OK, hoped, that someone, somewhere, was finally going to tap a great license, make a killer movie, and then make a killer game. It's amazing when you consider this has never happened before in our industry. Up until now, the characters in blockbuster video games have all been born there. With all of the great characters and settings and plots provided by Hollywood, not a single movie or movie character has ever enjoyed mega-star status in video games. Not Superman. Not Batman. Not Star Trek. Not Aliens. Not Indiana Jones. Not Terminator. Not Jurassic Park. Not Spawn. Not even Mickey Mouse.

There are some tepid exceptions: Star Wars has consistently been the best so far with many excellent games based on Lucas' universe, but except for the first level on Shadows of the Empire (see EGM #90 editorial), we have not seen a true milestone of a video game based on Star Wars. Alien Trilogy and Die Hard for the PlayStation were actually pretty good games and came close to mimicking the look and feel of their cinematic namesakes, but in both cases the games were just not integrated deeply enough into the film's story line, and neither ever really achieved epic status.

While countless attempts have been made over the last decade to tap this deepest of veins, usually, unfortunately, something gets lost in the translation. Our industry simply has a poor track record of producing quality movie-to-game translations. Companies seem to spend more time and money chasing down and then marketing a big movie license than they do in producing the game. Well, history has taught us repeatedly that simply procuring a license and slapping it on a bad game does not translate into strong sales.

That's where things have dismally stood, but now we're pleased, no ecstatic, to report that a new standard of excellence has been established in movie-to-game adaptations.

His name is Bond, James Bond, and the game is GoldenEye, a production by Rare who (deservedly) deserves a 23-gun salute for their fabulous work on this landmark title for the N64. It is the translation we've been longing for at the EGM offices: a great property (James Bond); a great movie (GoldenEye); and a game that truly captures the essence of its namesake.

What makes this game so good? The answer can be summed up in one word: gameplay. If GoldenEye was a generic spy game in white packaging with an olive stripe and stenciled letters and titled "Jerry's Shooting Spy Game," it would still be a great game, and Jerry would probably become a character icon like Duke Nukem or Lara Croft. It's infinitely more important that Rare took the time to do this game right than it was to hit the release window of the film. The game is good enough to stand on its own, so the lag between the release of the game and the movie (about 18 months) is insignificant.

Yes, GoldenEye is a Doom-type game. Most of what you see in the game has been in other games. But it is the rock-solid feel, depth of gameplay and integration of so many quality programming components that elevate GoldenEye to elite status. Weave in the GoldenEye story line, steeped with more than three decades of rich Bond tradition; an unmistakable theme song; familiar supporting characters like Q and MoneyPenny; innovative gadgets and exotic settings; and you have a game that is an instant classic—not to mention a milestone for the industry.

Where do we go from here? Hopefully, programmers and developers will learn the lessons Mr. Bond has taught us. We just want to see more, better, movie-to-game translations. Perhaps the next step is an integrated DVD that will include the typical director's cut of a movie, production notes, behind-the-scenes footage—and also include the game. In the meantime, thumbs up to Rare and Nintendo for setting a new standard in movie-to-game translations.

With that said, we want to know who's going to step up and come out with the Full Metal Jacket and It's Pat games?
Fear Has An Address

1-900-896-HINT (4468) WWW.KONAMI.COM
$3.95 per minute charge $1.15 per minute support from a game consultant Touch-tone phone required Minors must have parental permission before dialing Hints are available 24 hours a day Live support Monday-Friday, 8:30 am to 5:00 p.m. CST only Prices and availability subject to change U.S. accessibility only Castlevania - Symphony of the Night is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association PlayStation and the PlayStation
THIS IS WHERE FEAR LIVES.
THIS IS CASTLEVANIA-
SYMPHONY OF THE NIGHT...
THE LATEST NEFARIOUS
INCARNATION OF KONAMI'S
CLASSIC ADVENTURE. WHERE THE UNDEAD COVET
YOUR SOUL AND THE FLOORS ARE PAVED WITH
SKULLS. WHERE YOU BATTLE
YOUR WAY THROUGH 1,000
ROOMS (AND MAYBE
MORE—NOBODY KNOWS FOR
SURE) TEAMING WITH
POWERFUL NEW MAGIC,
WEAPONS, POWER-UPS AND
UNIMAGINABLY GRUESOME CREATURES, TO KILL
YOUR FATHER, DRACULA, ENDING YOUR CURSED
BLOODLINE ONCE AND FOR
ALL. BUT JUST WHEN YOU
THINK IT'S OVER, THE
MULTIPLE ENDINGS WILL
HAVE YOU BELIEVING IN
LIFE AFTER DEATH.
SO COME PAY A VISIT
TO CASTLEVANIA. YOU'LL FIND THE ADDRESS
IN YOUR NIGHTMARES.
Contents
Electronic Gaming Monthly, December 1997, Issue 101

Features

124 – Holiday Buyer's Guide
You better not pout this holiday season. With our Holiday Buyer's Guide, we review which games are the best for each of the systems.

156 – What is Toad?
Using our super-sleuth journalistic abilities, we go undercover to find the answer to the question: Is Nintendo's Toad a he or a she?

164 – British Invasion
The British are coming...and they are bringing some really cool games with them. See what's in store for the U.S. from the U.K.

178 – Diddy Kong Racing
What do you get when you cross an ape with a Mario Kart-type game? You get a cool racing/adventure game "done right."

Departments

6 – Editorial
Our hopes and dreams come true...

14 – Letters
Improving the classics doesn't mean adding 3-D.

24 – News
Which company will be earning your holiday dollars?

40 – Gaming Gossip
NEC will re-enter the hardware biz with the Dural.

44 – Previews
44 – Bomberman, N64
46 – Famiesta 64, N64
48 – Dracula 3D, N64
50 – Sonic R, Saturn
51 – NBA Action '98, Saturn
52 – NHL All-Star Hockey '98, Saturn
56 – Enemy Zero, Saturn
58 – Worldwide Soccer '98, Saturn
62 – Magic Knight Rayearth, Saturn
63 – X-Men vs. Street Fighter, Saturn
64 – Bust-A-Move 3, Saturn

70 – Alundra, PlayStation
72 – Arena Tennis, PlayStation
80 – Auto Destruct, PlayStation
82 – Lode Runner, PlayStation
86 – Manhattan, PlayStation
88 – Power Soccer 2, PlayStation
89 – Diablo, PlayStation
90 – Shadow Master, PlayStation
92 – Reel Fishing, PlayStation
106 – FF7 International, PlayStation
114 – MK4-Version 2, Arcade

For EGM's holiday issue, the Review Crew decided to do something really original while reviewing the games—like wearing Santa hats.

190 – Review Crew
See if Diddy Kong Racing drove the Crew bananas!

212 – Jump Start
We'll show you how to stop a "trippy" mad man in Fighting Force.

218 – Tricks of the Trade
Access more options in Fantastic Four with the Cheat Mode code.

228 – Get Some!
Cruise around in style with your own video game mobile.
All You Want For X-mas

With all the games and game systems screaming, “Buy me,” trying to buy something for the gamer lover in your life this holiday season can be confusing. However, EGM’s mischievous elves can help you pick the ones to buy and the ones NOT to buy!!!
Say hello to life in the fast lane. Sonic R for Sega Saturn is a full-on pedal-to-the-metal hi-speed dash through five 3D courses, each rendered in full 360 degree panoramas. Choose from 5 different Sonic characters to race. Uncover hidden characters and secret shortcuts along the way. Whether you race tag team, relay or split-screen against your buddy is your call. You’ll be flossing bug guts out of your teeth for weeks. Yum.
Letter of the Month

2-D or Not 2-D

I would like to comment on something that was said at the end of the 100 Best Games feature. You said that you didn't want to send the wrong message to game developers to stop making polygonal 3-D games. Well I wish you would. Not to stop making them but to take a look at the crap they are spewing out and perhaps make a return to more of the old-school, side-scrolling, butt-kicking fun. I mean come on, Super Mario 64 was fun, but it was also over in a few days. It had a meager challenge to it. I remember when I first got my hands on Super Mario World...I am not saying that the challenge was more or less than Mario 64's, but I remember Mario World having more content. I am truly afraid of game companies rushing to jump on the 3-D bandwagon. I am afraid that they have forgotten how to make genuinely good games. I would rather have Zelda 64 play like A Link to the Past rather than another Mario 64 game. I look at the PlayStation version of Castlevania and say to myself, "Why the heck would anyone want to play Castlevania 64 in 3-D?" Don't get me wrong—certain games should stay in the 3-D arena—I wouldn't play Quake in 2-D, and every time I play Tekken 3, I still gasp in amazement. Still, I would prefer the transition from side-scrolling to Super Metroid to Super Metroid, than see Super Metroid get transformed into, well another Super Mario 64.

Nicholas Lipari—darkdeepest@mindspring.com

Our sentiments exactly. Super Mario 64 may be a great game, but not all classic 2-D games need the obligatory 3-D treatment. It doesn't always work. Mario 64 may have, but then again, you have Contra: Legacy of War on the flip side. Thank goodness companies still have the kindness to release awesome 2-D updates on awesome 2-D games (Symphony of the Night, Mega Man X4, etc.). We can't wait for Yoshi's Story!

Congratulations.
You win an INTERACT Control Pad for the Saturn, PlayStation or Nintendo 64, (your choice).
To boldly die where no one has died before. This is Enemy Zero, and you are Laura Lewis. You're on a space station and your crew members are being picked off one by one by an alien beast. No sweat, it's a shooting game and you can handle a gun. But you can't see the alien, only hear it. Scared? Thanks to the eerie soundtrack and intensely graphic cinematic effects you will be. Just be careful. In space no one can hear you wet your pants.
The Nightmare

Don’t let something as minor as a little severed limb stop you. Because it certainly won’t stop them.

Use more than 28 different mutilating moves to divide and conquer the diabolical demons, bloodthirsty beasts and overzealous zombies.

Solve puzzles and battle marauding medieval monsters in 16 disturbing 3-D environments as you search for the evil Adam Crowley.

PlayStation™ Coming for Windows 95 MATURE

Kalisto Entertainment
Has Begun.

In stores now!

NIGHTMARE CREATURES

A bloody good time in jolly old London.

For more on this tale of terror, call 1-800-850-1682.

www.nightmare-creatures.com or www.kalisto.com
noodles and make Mario 64 your choice for best game ever in your top
100 list. I can live with the inevitability that the REAL best game ever,
COMBAT for the 2600, will not even be on your list, but if Mario sits atop
it, I will personally ensure that you never have children. I'm a superhero,
I can do that. Also, I wanted to tell you that if, for some reason, the
Mortal Kombat games get in there, I will be forced to fly down to
Lombard and prance around your offices wearing nothing but a small
sanitary napkin and a knowing grin. I think you have been warned.
Captain Calzone—
captcal@maine.rr.com

All we have to say is, thank God
our list came out the way it did.

And Now...Your Comments on the Top 100 List

The list brought back pretty cool memories, and thanks to you, I think
I'm gonna go buy me a Sega CDX to play Lunar, Sonic CD and other Sega
Genny games I've been missing!

Name and address withheld

Why is Myst not in the Best 100?
Michael Chapman — barthandjanet@juno.com

Because Myst sucks.

In your Octobut issue, you said that the coolest part of Zelda 2 was finding
Bagu's hidden cabin in the forest. You said the same thing about Chrono Trigger. I don't get it, was this just a mistake or does this hidden
cabin exist in both games?

Steve Miles — CL8935@aol.com

Oops! Looks like we goofed on that one. Here are the correct "coolest part" for Chrono Trigger:

Coolest Part: Playing Chrono Trigger and thinking back to the time
you found Bagu's hidden cabin in the forest in Zelda II!

I got into an argument with my friend because I said that Zelda for
Super NES was probably one of the best games ever made, and he said
that Chrono Trigger was better. We argued, and I ended up killing
him, getting kicked out of college and joining the Canadian roller
derby. It's very sad. Well, after reading your #3 best game ever, I now
know I was right. I've been let back into college and am now majoring in
nuclear engineering with a minor in art history.

Marc Dworkin — bfb80532@binghamton.edu

Congrats and good luck in your studies... psycho.

The top 100 list was great. I have practically no disagreements. The
most surprising part was that despite Sony's current dominance in the market-
place, the Saturn had more entries than either the PlayStation (or
Nintendo 64).

Mike Tobin — michaelt@sccsi.com

Wait a minute, that top 100 list must be all wrong. Aren't we
supposed to be biased against Sega and the Saturn? Weird...

I loved your top 100 best games list. I was very surprised
at Tetris being #1, but I couldn't agree more. Also,
I would just like to say how pleased I was that you guys
were fair in your distribution of titles by not having
mediocre titles on other systems just to please the
masses. My only gripe is a little game called "Donkey
Kong Country" being missing.

somprasad@juno.com

Sorry. We considered all the
DKCs, but those installments
in DK's gaming heritage
didn't quite hack it.

Let me be the first, and maybe only one, to say that
I liked your top 100. I find it very hard to rate games. I
always end up with a paradox, like A should be better
than B, B is better than C, but C is better than A. I think
that there are too many factors that go into making a
game fun to come up with a flawless list, and I am sure
that you will spend the next month being chewed out
by "Resident Evil" fans. I really enjoyed the list, even
though I don't fully agree with it. I especially liked the way you cov-
ered your tails at the end. Now, maybe by issue 200, you will realize
that Mario Kart 64 is better than the original.

Sol Smith — billbones@juno.com

Oh man, you described our selection process perfectly. That's why it
took us so long to finish the top 100. Naturally, no one here at EGM
agrees 100 percent with every pick in our list either, but it is definitely
the best representation of our collective opinion.

The top 100 feature was excellent! Of course there are some games
that didn't make it that I felt should (Legacy of Kain, Castlevania II), but
that's to be expected. Keep up the good work!

Patrick McIntosh — p.mintosh@popmail.csuohio.edu

What have you guys been smoking? In case you don't remember,
there is a kick-butt game called Resident Evil that you forgot to include
in your little list! Please don't be offended, it's just honest criticism!

hellbringer666@juno.com

Oh man, we ticked off someone named "hellbringer666." This is a
trouble. Seriosly though, we didn't forget Resident Evil at all (even
Capcom called to see why RE was excluded). Frankly, a lot of people
here at EGM thought the game was overrated. It just didn't get enough
votes to make the top 100. We knew it'd shock a lot of our readers (at
least those who picked Resident Evil as their #1 favorite game of all
time), but we weren't going to throw the game in our top 100 list just to
appease people. Sorry, that's our honest opinion, and we stand by it.

Next month's Question of the Moment:

Do you think Nintendo should be bringing out the 64DD add-on? Send in
your comments via e-mail to: EGM_Mail@zxd.com with the subject heading:
Q of the Moment: 64DD. Please use that subject heading!!!
"Winner! Best PlayStation Game at E3."

GAMEPEN

"...unique gameplay and killer graphics that will rocket it straight into the PlayStation™ hall of fame."

GAMEPRO

"...positively oozes high production values... This one's going to be big!"

GAMEFAN

"...a rarity in today's sequel-studded market: a completely fresh idea."

PSX

"...one of the coolest games I've ever seen..."

GAME INFORMER

"...one truly entertaining title."

OFFICIAL U.S. PLAYSTATION MAGAZINE

"...my pick for game of the year."

PSX NATION

ODD WORLD: ABE'S ODDYSEE

A.L.I.V.E. Aware Lifeforms In Virtual Entertainment

Strategy Guide available from ODDEWORLD INHABITANTS

www.odwworld.com

GT Interactive

www.gtinteractive.com

Odsworld Inhabitants Abe's Oddysee ™ & © 1996 Odsworld Inhabitants, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. PlayStation and the PlayStation Logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.
It is quite obvious that your picking of Tetris as the number-one game of all time is politically motivated. The only reason you picked Tetris is because nearly every system has that game, so in essence, you wouldn't give any one company any special treatment. I'm quite disappointed with your list.

Twisted2X@aol.com

Yeah, you're right. We really didn't stay up late for days working on this monstrous list. And we really didn't give much thought to what EGM would award the #1 game of all time. In fact, we threw together the whole thing in five minutes. Dammit! How did you see through our little ruse? There must be a spy inside our offices!

You guys hit the nail on the head...Tetris is by far the most addicting game ever! I would like to see any other magazine do a top 10 list with such intelligence. I didn't think you could pull it off.

Andrew Theodorakis—krak007@aol.com

I hope you noticed that you made an error in your 100th issue. You had Zelda 64 and Mace: The Dark Age pages switched around on your table of contents. I can't believe you made an error in your 100th issue.

guessjeans@juno.com

Umm...you may just want to skip the rest of this letters section.

OOPS

It doesn't happen very often (yeah, right), but we made a few boo-boos in last month's (majorly redesigned, mind you) issue. On page 28, Japanese readers may have been wondering what "International Kenloosunonuke" was. The Japanese text was supposed to say "International News," but we messed up. Also, we forgot to recognize both Saturn Bomberman and Castlevania: Symphony of the Night as Games of the Month (it was a tie). Finally, we messed up the supplemental review scores for two games. Marvel Super Heroes (PS, pg. 197) should've had the scores: Visuals 6, Sound 7, Ingenuity 6 and Replay 8. NASCAR 98 (PS, pg. 197) should've had the scores: Visuals 7, Sound 4, Ingenuity 6 and Replay 8. Sorry about that. We'll try not to screw up again.

Try.

Ah, written like a true poet. Your words flow, how can we put it, like a backed-up septic system. With your superior writing skills, jedi_75, shouldn't you be a journalist or an author rather than a retail manager?

I thought your all-time list was great, but wouldn't you rather play Twisted Metal 2 or GoldenEye 007 instead of Tetris?

Steven Scott—deborahr@flash.net

Mario RGP was #26. And no, those omissions were not mistakes.

tetris number 1 dont believe it,you suck you put it over final fantasy 3? I hate your mag I will never buy another copy I work in electronics boutique as assistant manager and from now on I will tell every customer that even looks at your mag that I would wipe my butt with it before I give it away. how dare you make a list like that, you guys are so sold out to nintendo. I will make sure every customer that comes in my store will now how bad you are. [sic]

ejedi_75@hotmail.com

Hmm...you may just want to skip the rest of this letters section.

Letter Art

WINNER

Aaron Picklesimer
Wheelingburg, OH

Congratulations, your prize is on the way—an ASCII Specialized Control Pad for the PlayStation. It features rapid-fire controls for all buttons and slow motion for those intense moments.

Ricky Montoya
Roswell, NM

Kevin Kelly
Sasebo, Japan

Justin Reed
Cherokee, NC

*Or at least get your name and work in the magazine and win yourselves a great prize (FIRST PLACE ONLY)!
You love playing San Francisco Rush in the arcades. Well, now you can race through the streets of the Bay Area in the comfort of your own living room. In fact, you'll be able to choose from six different tracks (three more than in the arcade version). Each one showing authentic San Francisco landscapes and so many places to catch air that you might be mistaken for an unidentified flying object. And if that's not enough, you can take shortcuts through open fields and underground sewers. You can soar over building tops or be catapulted into the air from a dismantled freeway overpass. It's San Francisco Rush. And lucky for you it's coming home in a more manageable size.

**The most popular racing game.**

**Available in a convenient take-home size.**
GET IN TOUCH WITH YOUR GUN-TOTING, TESTOSTERONE PUMPING, COLD-BLOODED MURDERING SIDE.
• The fastest killing machines in the world.
• 45 lethal missions.
• Huge 3-D worlds.
• Customizable weapons and armor.
• One- or two-player combat.
• It's enough to excite any would-be assassin.
Big Buzz for an X-mas BOOM

Sega, Sony, Nintendo lower game prices

The time when the video game industry is at its most competitive is during the holidays. This year is no different, with the big three console manufacturers placing their bids for the hard-earned cash of gamers and their parents.

This year marks another boom time for the industry, with next-generation console systems gaining more and more momentum. Each system has now established a healthy library of quality games with the Saturn and PlayStation both having been around for more than two years. While it is the new kid on the next-generation system block, the Nintendo 64 has gotten a majority of the attention with a great library of first-party titles and a strong showing from third-party publishers.

Instead of a price war on hardware, the three companies are lowering the prices on their games—a complete reversal of what the video game industry historically does to move hardware during the holidays. The industry has also gone more mainstream, with games that appeal not only to the hardcore gamers, but to the general public as well.

Sony announced a "Power Price" structure where five of their big-name holiday titles will clock in at an MSRP between $39.95 and $69.95. Crash Bandicoot 2, PaRappa the Rapper, NFL GameDay 98, Bushido Blade and Intelligent Qube will all benefit from their low-price points. Several older titles have been given "Greatest Hits" status, ranging from the original Crash to third-party games like WipeOut and Rayman.

Sega has also entered the software pricing battle, with new titles priced at an MSRP of between $39.95 and $69.95. Plus, Sega recently lowered prices on some of their older titles to $19.95.

Days after Sony introduced the Power Price, Nintendo entered the battle announcing a new software pricing structure of their own. All-new Nintendo 64 titles will have an MSRP of between $49.95-59.95, making the N64 more
Kinda like reruns. Even more fun the second time around.

www.namco.com
Sony Ships 20 Million
Sony Computer Entertainment announced that worldwide shipments of their PlayStation game console have exceeded 20 million units as of Aug. 20. The breakdown is as follows: In Japan, Sony has sold 8.5 million units; in North America, 6.4 million units; and in Europe 5.1 million. Additionally, SCEA announced that they are increasing monthly production output to 2 million systems a month, from the 1.5 that they produce a month currently.

Acclaim says YEEEEOSSS!
Acclaim's N64 title NFL Quarterback Club '98 is shipping with the play-by-play voice-over of Marv Albert. Should the game prove to be a popular success and merit an additional manufacturing run, the company will re-evaluate its position regarding the use of Albert's voice on the game.

"In order to meet our commitments, NFL Quarterback Club '98 went into production prior to the start of the trial and does include play-by-play by Mr. Albert."

According to Acclaim, the cartridge was in the final stage of manufacturing in Japan, while Albert entered a guilty plea to the charges against him and there was absolutely no alternative to seeing that process through.

Acclaim says that a morals clause in Albert's multi-game contract with it would trigger an option to dissolve the Albert-Acclaim relationship if he were ever convicted of a crime.

While Sony and Nintendo grapple with the first and second position, Sega sits in the wings. Their newly announced "Hard Stuff" advertising campaign focuses on existing Saturn owners, showing that there's still life in the system's software. Sega has supported their system longer than any other company would have under the same circumstances (Atari or 3DO, anyone?).

Spending $25 million to promote Saturn and its PC line, Sega hopes to target gamers who will buy "A" quality software no matter what console its on. Sega is continuing to offer rebates on software inside its games. Third-party Saturn support has also been strong from Capcom, Fox Interactive and Working Designs this year.

Whether you've just entered the console gaming market this year or been a long-time supporter of the industry, this year will be one where software is the proving ground. With the industry growing at a fast pace, it's getting harder to make a bad system decision. When the final day of '97 comes, you can bet that it's going to be a strong finish for everyone. Stay tuned to EGM and GameSpot News (headline.gamespot.com) for developing news.

A Cut Above The Rest
Scenes from Resident Evil: Director's Cut get left on the cutting room floor

Usually, when a "Director's Cut" of a movie is released, it includes scenes not in the original edit of the film. That concept was the main idea of Resident Evil: Director's Cut, Capcom's remix of their macabre mega-hit PlayStation title.

However, instead of releasing an uncut and unedited version of the game, Capcom ended up releasing one that was missing the gory scenes that were nixed from the original U.S. release of Resident Evil, even though it was intended to have them. This has infuriated Resident Evil fans and Capcom supporters alike, who were instantly up arms over the edits.

Capcom Japan did the game's translation and submitted it to SCEA themselves instead of Capcom USA. The game was intended all along to have the extra gory scenes from the intro and other cinematics. Sony at first rejected the game, because of one line of copyright text for the Japanese version of the game, and it was sent back to Capcom Japan to be fixed. Instead of merely removing the copyright line, Capcom Japan decided to just swap the cinematics from the original U.S. release of Resident Evil into the Director's Cut and resubmit the game to Sony Computer Entertainment America for approval.

As one could imagine, the game was approved, and sent off to be manufactured without Capcom USA realizing that anything had gone wrong. By the time the company realized the game had been cut, CDs had been pressed and the game was ready to go. The game's packaging lists the game as having "the complete uncut and uncensored Resident Evil cinematics."

Unfortunately, the intro wasn't the only thing to get hacked. In the uncut version, you run into a zombie, part of the scene shows the player's head being bitten off and rolling to the floor. Since all of the game's cinema files were replaced with the originals, this part was also removed.

Three days after the game's release, Capcom USA posted the complete, uncut intro to their Web site for people to download and view, but hundreds of fans have been left unsatisfied. Reaction on the Internet to the cuts has been that of disbelief that such a mistake could happen, and are hoping Capcom will remedy it.

At press time, Capcom said they have no plans to recall the game and offer a refund, but are speaking with disgruntled buyers for 5-10 seconds of missing full-motion video.
Sony Kidnaps Lara Croft
Eidos' star adventurer signs up for PlayStation exclusivity

After speculation and rumor that Tomb Raider II would be coming to the PlayStation exclusively, Sony and Eidos made it official. The two companies have come to an agreement in which the Tomb Raider series cannot appear in any form on any other console platform. This is certainly a blow to Nintendo 64 owners, who have remained hopeful that the series would be available on their system in the future. At E3, Core Design was featured in Nintendo's developers showcase video, with images of Tomb Raider and Lara Croft suspiciously placed during the presentation. While this doesn't rule out the possibility of a 3-D adventure game from Core for the N64, it won't have anything to do with the current Tomb Raider series or star Lara Croft.

Since its introduction in November 1996, Tomb Raider has sold more than 15 million units. "We want our best-selling franchise to reach the greatest number of consumers and the PlayStation and its powerful CD-ROM software format satisfies this demand," Eidos Interactive COO Mike McFarrey said in a statement. "The fact that the PlayStation will be the only game console on which you can enjoy the Tomb Raider franchise is a great statement for the platform."

www.eidosinteractive.com

Nintendo Gets Beaned
Nintendo characters jump on the beanie bandwagon

If you shop for or collect toys, you know the kind of demand that surrounds bean bag character collectibles. From Beanie Babies and Beanie Boppers to licensed characters like Bugs Bunny, the craze has continued and doesn't show any signs of slowing. Now, Seattle-based Bensussen Deutsch and Associates have created bean bag characters that Nintendo and video game fans can enjoy. The characters also mark the company's first venture into retail outlets.

The first series of Nintendo bean bag characters includes four of Nintendo's beloved characters from the Mario series: Mario, Bowser, Donkey Kong and Yoshi. Available at retailers like 7-11, Toys 'R Us, Best Buy, Babbage's, and the JC Penney catalog, the bean bag characters retail for under $6.00.

Already sold out at 7-11 stores, it's expected that these characters will be hard to find as the holiday season approaches. A second edition is already planned for release in the first quarter of next year, which includes four more Nintendo characters (also from the Mario series): Luigi, Toad, Wario and possibly the Princess and Diddy Kong. For these characters, Bensussen Deutsch and Associates has created merchandise for

Nintendo in the past, such as the Star Fox 64 soundtrack CD, GoldenEye 007 Hologram watch, Mario Kart trading cards and products featured in Nintendo's "Power Supplies Catalog." They got their start creating giveaway merchandise for sporting events.

Nintendo, Bowser, Yoshi and Donkey Kong become bean bag collectibles for video game fans and toy addicts everywhere to enjoy and love.
THE WIZARDS OF WAR ZONES

THE GURUS OF

THE CLIPPERS

Come. Join the ranks of the Grand Master Scoremeisters by uncovering a $5 coupon for your favorite PlayStation™ videogames. Just buy specially marked packages of Pepsi, venture inside, and snag your own colossal $5 coupon. Plus, you could instantly win a free PlayStation™ game console or PlayStation™ videogames. To get more cyber-scoop on Pepsi prizes, hit the Warlord of Web sites: www.pepsi.com. Enter to win your own PlayStation™ game center, right there at the Web site. And then go-drink Pepsi. Your quest for savings has begun. Get your hands on a Pepsi. Get your hands on the games. www.pepsi.com
Half a Million Clouds

Final Fantasy VII becomes the fastest-selling PlayStation game ever

Final Fantasy VII marked Sony's biggest PlayStation software launch in the system's two-year history. It also turned the once niche market for role-playing games into a mainstream title. No other console RPG has been promoted as much as Final Fantasy VII. In its first week of sale, Sony reported they had sold 330,000 copies of the game, selling 30,000 more than Nintendo's Star Fox 64 did in its first week of sales.

The game sold so well that Sony likened its sales to Labor Day weekend's top-grossing film, G.I. Jane. In its first weekend, Final Fantasy VII grossed $16.5 million, more than that of Demi Moore's latest film, which grossed $11.1 million. The fact that most stores began selling the game about five days before its real street date of Sept. 7, the game had a little more time to gain an edge, but performed very well.

Less than three weeks after its launch, Sony reported the game had broken sales of more than 100,000—obliterating Sony's own sales records as the fastest-selling PlayStation game ever, and the fastest-selling console RPG ever.

To boot, FFVII broke into the VSDA's Top 5 Video Game Rental chart at number three, breaking a chart that Nintendo 64 games have dominated for at least six months. Within its second week of rental availability, it had edged out Star Fox for the number-two slot and was closing the gap between it and Nintendo's hit GoldenEye 007.

Sony is continuing to promote the game throughout the holiday season, with radio promotions and as a featured game in their Pepsi promotion. Final Fantasy VII will appear on Pepsi and Diet Pepsi through the holiday season. Backed by a $10 million ad campaign, Sony has created three different TV spots, four print ads and numerous point-of-purchase displays for the game. Pre-sells on FFVII totalled over 200,000, breaking most software chain records for number of pre-sells.

Compared to the Japanese debut, the game's sales in the U.S. during the first weekend pales in comparison. Japanese gamers clamored for the game, making it sell 2.5 million copies in its first three days of availability. On Oct. 2, Square released a new version of Final Fantasy VII into the Japanese market, called Final Fantasy VII International. The International version includes all the improvements made to the U.S. release and includes a fourth disc full of extra goodies, including a complete map of every area in the game, monster guide and more.

www.playstation.com

Patent Pending

Sega patents the third dimension

A tari proved in the late '80s, there's money to be made in patenting the technology that goes into video game graphics. Sega Enterprises has now moved into a lucrative position, receiving a patent on the 3-D technology that allows players to change camera angles in racing games or for fighting games to use a dynamically moving camera during gameplay.

A Sega spokesman told Reuters that the company would soon begin talks with other game developers like Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. and Namco (among others) over fees the company will charge to use their newly gained patents, which they applied for in 1992. The Japanese business daily Nihon Keizai Shim bun reported that Sega's fee to other game developers would equal "several percent" of the price of coin-op machines. Presumably, home conversions of games the infringe the patent will also be affected.

Since Sega received the patent in Japan, the U.S. market will remain unaffected, at least for now. Companies who may find themselves infringing on Sega's patent can always develop different, un infringing techniques to produce the same kind of graphical effects.

www.sega.com

'Toon In

MDK comes to life as an animated series

Mainframe Entertainment, creators of the popular computer-animated series ReBoot are turning their talent for high-quality rendered animation to Shiny's MDK.

Playmates Interactive Entertainment signed the deal with Mainframe to create the series, although production work on the show has not yet begun. The series will follow the exploits of Kurt, the game's main character and his adventures through the game's plot.

This is not the first time that one of Shiny Entertainment's games has been turned into an animated form. Earthworm Jim, the company's first Genesis title, was also given an animated series. Voiced by Dan Castellaneta, who is also the voice of Homer Simpson, the show based on Jim enjoyed widespread exposure as part of the Kids WB lineup on Saturday mornings. Meanwhile, Mainframe's main attraction, ReBoot is being turned into a game by Electronic Arts for release early in 1998. The company is currently trying to get the show back on U.S. TV; it is currently airing on TVT in Canada and is also popular in Europe. Mainframe is also behind the new Beast Wars Transformers series.

www.mainframe.bc.ca
It's one thing to take a bullet like a man but how does one take 3-foot long, razor sharp scissors? How will you avert decapitation and keep your entrails from spilling out over the kitchen floor? This will surely be your fate unless you can outwit Norway's most lethal killer—Scissorman. You'll have to become a master of stealth and deception to avoid being cut to ribbons in this blood-soaked horror adventure.

- Five playable characters and ten different endings for super-extended replay value.
- Amazingly detailed, horrific graphics and special effects.
- Bone-chilling sound effects.

So grab your copy of Clock Tower™, turn out the lights, and pray.
“TOASTERS LIKE THIS DON'T COME WITH NEW CHECKING ACCOUNTS.”

Mace Daniels

In a game where just about anything can become a weapon, it's nice to know you can still find a good old bazooka.

Here, the inner city streets are littered with weapons of all sorts. Some of your own making. Others ready-made and banned in most states.

All provide endless hours of explosions, gunfire, and misery of the highest quality. No wonder this city never sleeps.

Eidos Interactive
You've been warned.

FIGHTING FORCE
www.fightingforce.com
What Ever Happened to:

EGM takes a look back at a renegade Nintendo 8-Bit publisher

Day the late '80s, going up against Nintendo was completely unheard of, and not adhering to their strict exclusivity policies meant certain death for a software publisher. There's one company that landed in video game history for not only defying Nintendo's licensing structure, but creating some of the worst 8-Bit games ever. That company is Brea, Calif.-based Color Dreams.

Started around the peak of the 8-Bit era by Daniel Lawton, a self-educated computer wizard and a vocal opponent of Nintendo's practices, the 20 or so games that Color Dreams and (their Bunch Games label) created were not only unlicensed, but you had to trick the NES into playing many of them. The rollin' egg blue cartridges would fit into the NES, but had to be pressed down a certain way, and later models of the NES wouldn't even work with the games. "Technical support was always a problem," says Vance Kozik, who programmed Menace Beach for Color Dreams and still works there today. "We would have people read off the serial numbers of their NES and then send them a cartridge that would work."

Not stopping with the NES, Color Dreams also went on to do an Atari Lynx game - Crystal Mines II, a sequel to the company's better-and now, rarest—NES title. The company's pamphlets touted the company's Genesis titles (all of which were ports of Amiga games), but those never got off the ground.

The reverse engineering that made Color Dreams' NES games possible was very limited, which in turn showed in the quality of the titles they released. Programmers were limited as to how many sprites could be displayed on-screen. Their pinnacle game, Hellraiser, was supposed to use a special graphics chipset which would allegedly result in a game that looked as good as 16-Bit.

"There was a very crude version of Hellraiser for the NES, but it was just a barely up-and-running demo. There was a more complete version for the PC, which was a conversion of Wolfenstein 3-D. The company had bought the engine from id Software and by the time they had gotten graphics in and did some coding changes to update it, Doom was released. So it was foolish to release it."

Poor sales of their games made them turn to a "hacker power. "Someone came up with the idea of doing a Bible-based game and people didn't really take it seriously," Kozik says. "About six months later, work actually started on one. No one knew it was going to take off, but it took off like crazy."

There were also a few NES games that went unreleased. Kozik recalled one of them called Maggots. "You were trapped in someone's body, you think it started in the intestines, and you had to make your way out of there and avoid the maggots."

Under the Wisdom Tree label, Color Dreams created several Christian game titles for the NES, many of which were the company's previous NES games with reworked graphics. Wisdom Tree games soon took over the company's video game business, and in 1996, StarDot Technologies, a division of Color Dreams, started selling their first digital cameras. They're still at it today, and you can even take a look at the offices of Color Dreams through nine different live cameras through their Web site (www.wincam.com).

Wisdom Tree (www.christianlink.com/media/wisdom) exists as a separate entity now, and still sells their Christian game titles for the PC and NES, which can be found through specialty Christian bookstores. The company is actually looking for programmers to create games for newer systems and computers. For more information on classic and strange NES items, visit tsr's NES Archive (www.komkon.org/~tsr/).

Of Noah and Hitler...

The only unlicensed Super NES game ever made was made by Wisdom Tree in 1995. Super 3D Noah's Ark is actually a revamped, and much tamer version of Wolfenstein 3-D, licensed from id Software. It was rumored that id licensed the Wolfenstein engine to Wisdom Tree as retaliation against Nintendo for the shoddy Super NES port of the game. id told EGM while researching this article that they had no problems with Nintendo in the past. The odd thing about the Noah's Ark cartridge is that it's shaped like a game enhancer, needing to have a licensed Super NES cart attached to it to defeat the system's lock out.

The animals on the Ark are getting rowdy. As Noah, put them to sleep so they don't do any damage. To do this, you "launch" food at them, which puts them to sleep. At the end of each level there are "unclean" animals. They act as Bosses and are bigger than the other animals.
In Racing There Is Only One Position

"An F1 simulation with no equal!" - GameFan Magazine
"...exceptional frames of animation..." - FGM2

F1 Pole Position 64
16 Tracks, 22 Drivers, 11 cars...
Pure Pulse-Pounding Formula One Action!

www.ubisoft.com

©1997 Ubi Soft Entertainment. All rights reserved. An official product of FIA Formula One World Championship licensed by Formula One Administration Limited.
Konami Shows Off Key Titles

Exclusive Press Tour In Japan Highlights Company's Upcoming PS And N64 Games

Following the recent Tokyo Game Show in September, Konami of America invited select members of the U.S. gaming press to visit three of their major development offices in Japan—Konami Computer Entertainment Japan, Konami Computer Entertainment Tokyo and Konami Computer Entertainment Osaka. The tour consisted of in-depth interviews with key developers and hands-on demonstrations of many of Konami's big PlayStation and Nintendo 64 games for 1998, including the highly anticipated Metal Gear Solid.

Besides getting a glance at the first-ever playable version of Metal Gear Solid for the PlayStation, editors took home plenty of new information on Castlevania 3D (N64), Hybrid Heaven (N64), G.A.S.P.!! Fighters' NEX Tream (N64), Nagano Winter Olympics '98 (PS/N64) and NBA In The Zone '98 (PS/N64). While there were no surprise titles unveiled during the tour, at least some of EGM's most burning questions were addressed. For example, when questioned on the possibility of a new Contra game for the Nintendo 64, KCE Osaka's president, Kuniaki Kinoshita replied that it was indeed a possibility, due to the game's strong identity amongst gamers in Japan and in the U.S. Kinoshita-san has played a major part in many of Konami's most significant titles, including the Contra games on the NES and Super NES, and is one of the most influential people in video gaming today.

For more information on the games showcased on the tour, be sure to keep an eye on EGM's Previews section, kicking off this month with detailed previews of Metal Gear Solid and Dracula (Castlevania) 3D.

Producer Hideo Kojima (right) explains his vision for Metal Gear Solid while Art Designer Yoji Shinkawa (left) looks on.

Takeo Yakushiji, director of Castlevania 3D, shows off initial concept designs and artwork for the game.

Nintendo's Saving Grace?

"Pokemon" Phenomenon Set To Revitalize Slumping 64 Sales

It's no secret that the N64 isn't selling very well in Japan right now. Despite the machine's overwhelming success in the U.S., sales in Japan are practically non-existent, due largely in part to the absence of any decent RPGs and fighting games. However, Nintendo recently announced part one of their plan to revitalize the N64 market in Japan: Pikachu Genki Dechu. Pikachu is one of the most popular monsters in Nintendo's alarmingly successful Game Boy RPG, Pocket Monsters (or "Pokemon" for short), and the company now has him set to star in his very own N64 game set for release in early 1998. The Pokemon games (there are three different versions of the same game, each with different monsters that gamers collect, trade and battle with) have sold over 3 million copies in Japan and are still appearing on weekly best-seller lists, despite being available for well over a year now. Pikachu Genki Dechu is more of a Tamagotchi-style simulation than an RPG, but the like-ness alone should be enough to set things moving once again in the dry, desperate N64 market in Japan. In addition, Nintendo announced three other Pokemon-related games for the N64 in the future, which should further help the system get back into the race.

Tekken Anime

Namco's Fighting Game Hits The Small Screen

If you're a hardcore video game fanatic, then you've probably seen the animated versions of Fatal Fury, Toshinden, Street Fighter II, Art of Fighting and Darkstalkers. Of course, all of those were released first in Japan, as OAVs (Original Animation Videos). Now, Namco's Tekken series joins the list of games previously animated in Japan. The first Tekken OAV will be released in Japan on Jan. 21, with a second part on Feb. 21. The almost 30-minute long OAVs will follow the game's characters through the battles and story that has made up the game's plot. There are no plans for a U.S. release thus far, but as is the case with most game-related animes, the chances are good.
Midway Présente
Top Gear Rally

WARNING: This rally will drive you up a wall, off a bridge, through a guardrail and straight into a concrete barrier!

Run on and off road: through snow, rain, fog, dirt, gravel and mud.

Test your driving skills on 5 intense tracks: desert, jungle, strip, mine, mountain and coastline.

Prepare for 9 rippling polygon cars! Also, look for hidden vehicles - you won't believe 'em!

Developed by Boss Game Studios, Inc.
Produced by Kemco

©1997 Boss Game Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Top Gear Rally is a trademark of Kemco. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. under license. Midway is a trademark of Midway Games Inc. Used by permission. Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1996 Nintendo of America Inc.
Organ donors have not always been volunteers.

Before the days of stain-free carpets, earplugs and the novelty known as mercy, things were generally quite crimson. What with the slow of wit and the weak of limb spilling their guts on a daily basis, surely you can imagine
Splatter your way through 10 torturous levels of mazes, corridors, dungeons, and traps.

Send enemies off in a Dragon's bile blaze of gory 3-D detail.

Vex or ventilate 55 contrary denizens including Orcs, Dragons, Mummies and Zombies.

Play online with up to 4 mutually demented peers (PC version only).

Master 13 horrific implements, including swords, hammers, muskets, magic spells and your bloody bare hands.

www.deathtrapdungeon.com

EIDOS

INTERACTIVE

PC CD

You've been warned.
Hello Quarterfans, tis I, the great Q-mister. The Q-crew and I dug really, really deep this month to bring you all the juicy gaming gossip and sleazy industry news you demand. With the holiday season in full swing, its only natural that most game firms have an info embargo on their 1998 titles as they still have games to sell during Christmas/Hanukkah. Thanks to the Q-crew and I, secret game info is now in reach. Read on...

Nec to re-enter the video game console biz? (Redwood City, Calif.) This news is pretty off-the-wall stuff, but our source claims that this is true. Supposedly, NEC is going to re-enter the video game hardware business with the Dural. NEC will market the Dural as a their own video game system and Sega will develop software for the 64-Bit console as well as PCs and PlayStation. The Dural is still on schedule for a fourth quarter 1998 release. Now, although this information seems sketchy, it comes from a source that has proven to be reliable in the past. We'll just have to wait and see...

New coin-op games from SNK and Namco (Tokyo, Japan) As usual, Terry-Aki, JSF agent (Japanese Super-Fly), has uncovered news on some of the more relevant Japanese games. Slowly, details concerning SNK's new racing game are surfacing. Road's Edge (as the game is called) is nearing completion for the "Hyper Neo Geo 64." Billed as SNK's answer to Rally Boy/Downtown, RE is the first Neo 64 coin-op game that runs on a dedicated driving cabinet (unlike Samurai 64, which was housed in a standard SNK cabinet). What makes this information so interesting is that if SNK develops a home version of the Neo 64, (which they are currently considering), a standard steering wheel peripheral may become necessary. In other coin-op news, Namco is busy finishing up Time Crisis 2. Running on Namco's Super System 22, Time Crisis 2 is due to hit Japanese arcades this Christmas and February in the U.S. We haven't heard if Namco has plans to introduce a home version of TC2, but as soon as we find out, we'll let you know. Namco is also working on a new System 22 Soccer Game. Right now, the game is called "Libro Grande" but that name is subject to change. There's also a chance that Libro Grand will make it to the PS in 1998.

Capcom developments (Osaka, Japan) As usual, there are a few interesting developments over at Capcom, Japan. Beyond the announcement of the sequel to Street Fighter EX plus Alpha, the big "C" has some interesting games for us. Capcom coin-op is looking to introduce Star Gladiator 2 in December. Although there is no mention of a home version of SG2, Terry-Aki says the game will be an easy port to the PlayStation (this makes sense considering both SFEX and the original Star Gladiators ran on PlayStation hardware in the arcades). In other Capcom news, Street Fighter Alpha 3 is due to hit arcades in November, and although the game hasn't been sighted yet, we hear that three or more SFZ characters will show up in Alpha 3. Although nothing is set in stone as of yet, the names "Gulle," "Honda" and "Blanka" (yes) keep getting mentioned as candidates...bring 'em on...! Capcom is working on a new revision of Street Fighter III. At this time, it's not known if the revision will be incorporated in the version of SFII: Second Impact or if it will be a separate game (SFIII: Third Impact!), but one of the revisions include a new character; Chun-Li...

Although Capcom is known to be working on several Nintendo 64 titles (which will be officially announced at the Nintendo World exhibition in November), one of Terry-Aki's Japanese sources has learned that Capcom is working on a Final Fight game for the N64. Its not known whether or not the game is 2-D or 3-D or even when they are going to release it, but the game is supposedly well along in its development. Terry-Aki is digging into his famous bag of tricks and he's convinced he'll get the full scoop...we'll just have to wait and see on this one...

More new Shiny games! (Laguna Beach, Calif.) Shiny Entertainment has a slew of new titles in development. Wild 9's is about to become available for the PlayStation; Messiah is due for a simultaneous release for the PC and PlayStation next Christmas. Now we have word of two new Shiny games due out in 1998. First on the list is Fly-by-Wire—a flying game where the player can control a remote-control helicopter in a full 3-D environment. Fly-by-Wire will be compatible with Sony's Dual Analog Pad and is rumored to be published by Playmates. The other title is a top-secret game called "Sacrifice." Due out for the PC and possibly the Dural in early 1999, Sacrifice is a 3-D action game using an enhanced version of the MDK engine. According to sources close to Shiny, Sacrifice's engine can render polygons extremely far in the distance (reportedly, objects can be seen over a mile in the distance).

Sacrifice will also incorporate highly detailed animated textures. For example, when an enemy gets shot, you can see subtle detail on their face as they grimace in pain.

EA happenings (San Mateo, Calif.) More news concerning Electronic Arts' recent bid to purchase Virgin Interactive have surfaced. From what we hear, EA put in a bid of $150 million to acquire Virgin from Spelling Entertainment. Apparently, a bid of $150 million was a bit on the low side, so the chairman of Virgin Interactive, Martin Alper, is trying to buy the thing himself. Believe it or not, several lenders and banks are lining up to help Mr. Alper do just that. The Q feels that a better choice might be for Alper's group to trade the TV rights of this whole soap opera to Spelling Entertainment (who just happens to specialize in nighttime soaps) for the shares of Virgin which Spelling is trying to get rid of...Hey, it could happen...In other EA-related news, rumors are spreading like wildfire that Madden 64 is facing a slight delay. Here's the deal: According to high-place sources, the N64 game is fully complete but EA's programmers may have to go back into the game and make a few detail changes. It seems the NFL isn't very pleased with the fact that Madden 64 has all the NFL's official team colors. Since EA Sports understandably values their relationship with the NFL, they are implementing changes in the game to accommodate them...On a similar note, QB Club 98 (Madden 64's main rival) may ship before EA's game because of this delay. All Acclaim has to worry about is getting the game to pass Nintendo's approval process which is one of the most stringent in the industry...will this soap opera ever stop?

Quickies

The latest news concerning the 64-Bit PlayStation is beginning to circulate again. Rumor has it that Sony is still planning to use the DVD format (Digital Versatile Disc) for the PlayStation 64. The console is said to incorporate at least 8 Megabytes of main RAM. As far as a release date is concerned, we now hear the PS64 may be pushed back to X-mas of 2000. News is circulating that the reason Namco's Pac-Man: Ghost Zone has been delayed to the fourth quarter of 1998 is that two of their main programmers have left the company. Our sources state that the game is in danger of being canceled all together.

Rare is knee deep in the development of Killer Instinct 3. There's no word whether it's an arcade game or N64 game (or perhaps both), but it is due to make an appearance next year.

Iguana is working on a top-secret four-player game for the N64. It's not known what kind of game it is, but keep your eyes peeled for some more details in next month's EGM.

Sega is starting work on Model 4. According to Yu Suzuki, he is planning to develop for the system. Although Virtua Fighter 4 is the first title planned for Model 4, Yu Suzuki is not working on the game for some reason. We also hear that this coin-op board will use a Microsoft Operating System.

Well kiddies, that's it for this month's issue of Quartermann. Until next month, auf Wiedersehen...

The "Q"
2,000 years ago, the Great Wall divided those who had it from those who didn’t.
Big air, sick tricks, and ten outrageous tracks, including the Great Wall.

Power wheelie on both motocross and superbikes. Turbo-steer on one wheel.

Bang handlebars with your friends in 2-Player Split-Screen mode or race for the Championship Cup against 8 riders.

Also available for Windows® 95 PC CD-ROM
does.

Powerslide through corners and kick up wads of dirt.

Crank it over and hit 220 m.p.h. in the straightaway.

Moto Racer.™
Fast, arcade-style motorcycle racing for your PlayStation.™

www.mracer.com

© 1997 Delphine Software International. Moto Racer, Delphine Software International and the Delphine Software logo are trademarks of Delphine Software International. Electronic Arts and the Electronic Arts logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the United States and/or other countries. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment. Windows is a trademark or registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries.
Can Bomberman Fare Well in 3-D?

Bomberman 64

In this age of advanced technology, it's inevitable that all classic games get a 3-D treatment for their sequels and updates. Bomberman is no exception.

Bomberman 64 takes bold steps in new directions. First, everything is in full 3-D with full freedom of movement. You view everything from an overhead perspective. The one-player game takes advantage of this new open feel by creating a big adventure game out of it. The worlds aren't huge, but you'll get to explore several landscapes as you progress toward the formidable Bosses. Along the way, you'll learn all the new moves available to a Bomberman in a new and strange 3-D world.

Anyone can tell you, Bomberman isn't famous for its one-player games. It's the Multiplayer Mode that puts every version of Bomberman (from the NES to the Saturn) on the map of success. The gameplay of B64, however, deviates from the past 2-D Bombermans. Battles take place in more open arenas. You won't find any rigid stages laid out in a grid pattern anymore. Since everything isn't 2-D and in squares, the explosions are now round (instead of plus-sign shaped).

If that wasn't enough, Hudson has introduced a few new moves that adds a new level of strategy to the series. For example, you can pick up dizzy enemies and toss them into precarious situations (if you’ve ever played Konami’s Poy Poy for the PlayStation, you’d have a good idea how Bomberman 64 plays). When you die, B64 resurrects you as a ghost, to annoy and retaliate. Ghosts can knock bombs around and jump on other living players, messing up their controls for a short period of time.

Perhaps it’s long overdue that Hudson changed the look and gameplay of a series that has basically stayed the same for years. But as the saying goes, “If it ain't broke, don't fix it.” Was it wise for Hudson to change such a traditional and successful formula? Watch for the full review in an upcoming issue of EGM.

The One-player Adventure Mode looks more Super Mario 64 than Bomberman.
Famista 64

Namco's first Nintendo 64 game is just about done and will be making its way to Japanese store shelves soon. The game? None other than the latest version of their popular Family Stadium series (which has been around since the early days of the Famicom), Famista 64.

As is the case with most Japanese baseball games, Famista 64 features short, stout, super-deformed characters and colorful graphics. Behind the cutesy visuals, however, lies as deep a baseball game as any, and one that will likely take the crown as Japan's best N64 baseball game yet.

The main advantage of having smaller characters is better animation, and Famista 64 was looking smooth as silk last we saw it at the Tokyo Game Show in September. The players are motion-captured and feature lifelike 60 fps animation (err, for SD guys that is), and the polygonal stadiums look great. Unfortunately, the view still switches to a zoomed-out overhead view when the ball is hit, but to its credit, it moves quickly and retains the fun. For the hardcore fans, Famista 64 features loads of options, including player creation, Full and Partial Season Modes, a home run derby and even mini-games to break up the action.

Famista 64 is an exciting Home Run animations begin the minute a well-hit pitch flies.

Despite the "cute" graphics, Famista is well-known for excellent gameplay.

Quake 64

Like Doom, Quake is now finding its way onto every gaming console (it's going to arrive on the Saturn, too). If any system is going to do it justice, the N64 certainly is the best suited.

Quake was originally slated to come out sometime this year, but to Midway's credit, they've decided to delay the game until 1998 in order to implement its "Quakematch" Multiplayer Modes. As any person who has PC Quake knows, the strength of this title is in its multiplayer combat. As far as its Single-player Mode, you can expect the normal N64 hardware enhancements such as smoothed textures and new weapon effects. The end product will probably look very much like Quake on the PC (but not hirer).

As you can see in this hall filled with zombies, Quake is a very dark game.
“Like Lara Croft, CROC has more moves than you can shake a stick at.”
- PSM-PlayStation Magazine

“Move over Mario... and cruise by Crash... CROC rocks!”
- GAMEPRO

“CROC is looking to be one of the best 3D platform games for the year!”
- PSEXTREME

www.foxinteractive.com
NINTENDO 64

Dracula 3D

Vampire Hunting Enters The 3-D Realm

Hot off the heels of the successful PlayStation Castlevania (Symphony of the Night), Konami is already hard at work on the next installment of the series—tentatively titled Dracula 3D (Castlevania 3D here)—for the N64. Until recently, not much was known about the game other than it takes place in an entirely 3-D environment, but in September, the game's director, Takeo Yakushiji, revealed lots of new info at Konami's press tour in Japan.

Not much is known yet about the story, but it takes place around the time of the Genesis Castlevania (early 1800s) — purposely set around that period so that more modern technology could be implemented (like traps, for example). Once again Dracula has risen after a 100-year rest, and this time there will be four selectable characters that want to put the blood-thirsty vampire away for good—Schneider Belmont.

Familiar weapons like the cross (boomerang) will be back.

Each character has his/her own unique abilities—Cornell can transform into a wolf, for one.

Apparantly players will be able to leap off of walls, a la Super Metroid.

(whip-totin' vampire hunter), Cornell Reinhart (agile warrior with ability to transform into a werewolf), Carrie Eastfield (a 12-year old girl with magic powers) and a fourth, as-of-yet unnamed character who hasn't been revealed. By playing each character according to HIS/HER personality (not yours), you'll get a more appropriate—and possibly better ending. So for instance, if you play as Schneider, you'd want to do things only a hero would do, while playing as one of the others might mean making different decisions at key points in the game.

Besides the obvious (3-D play), C3D will feature a lot of elements that are entirely new to the Castlevania universe.

There will be day and night play (during the day there will be less of a threat, obviously, but at night the real exploration will begin), and there will be a lot of puzzle solving in addition to the action. Vampires play a heavy influence this time as well, and if your character gets bit, they'll turn into one and require a healing of some sort to revert back to normal. Gone are the candles and hearts, replaced by more realistic means of acquiring items (from fallen foes, by bartering, etc.), and the game will not take place entirely indoors—the starting point is in a nearby forest outside the castle.

Dracula 3D is still very early (these screens are from N64 development units), but already it's looking extremely promising. Stay tuned to EGM for more info on the game as it develops.

The game will take place in and around the castle—beginning outside in the forest.

There'll be many familiar faces from past Castlevania games in C3D.

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not come to the U.S. It will only run on modified U.S. consoles. Import at your own risk.
"This could be THE driving game of the year."

Q64

GRAB THE BULL BY THE HORMS.

Get a grip on a 12-cylinder tornado for the redline racing experience that's gonna shred your N64!

6 tortuous, high-resolution tracks. 4 modes of turbocharged racing perfection.

A stable of ultimate racing machines. And the Lamborghini Diablo.

Welcome to the velocity convention.

Your bull is waiting.

Lamborghini "64"

Visionary lighting effects and revolutionary graphics!

Compatible with N64 Rumble Pak—feel the road in your bones.

Strategic camera angles that catch every hair-raising turn!

1 to 4 player racing with horizontal and split-screen options.

The trademark Automobili Lamborghini and Diablo is owned by, and used under license from Automobili Lamborghini S.P.A., Italy. Nintendo 64 and the NINTENDO 64 logos are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1996 Nintendo of America Inc. Titus, Titus The Fox and the Titus logo are registered trademarks of Titus. All rights reserved.
Sonic the Hedgehog has finally decided to jump on the bandwagon with Sega's upcoming Sonic R, but Saturn owners shouldn't mind too much. He's on the bandwagon because Sonic is not only starring in his first full-fledged racing game, a popular genre for mascots—he's also made it to a 3-D world—another "in" mascot pastime. Traveler's Tales, a European-based development team and the makers of Sonic 3D Blast, are developing Sonic R for Sega. Originally the title was being done in the States when it was called Sonic Xtreme (remember this one?). But then it went to Sega of Japan before finally making it to Traveler's Tales, where they are now finishing the project with input from Sega of Japan.

Sonic may have dabbled in 3-D before with Sonic Jam, the olden day carts or with the Sega CD, but were those really full-on 3-D games? Whatever past games Sonic has been in, Sonic R is quite a departure from anything before. The game features Sonic and around eight of his friends and enemies (normal and hidden characters included), racing against one another on several different tracks.

The five courses (that's including the bonus areas) are set up and have the look of levels in the old Sonic games. Look for the tracks wrapping around themselves, taking you on a different pathway every time you play (or at least the first few times anyway).

The graphics in Sonic R are really nice, complete with a cool effect that eliminates pop-up—or at least lessens the ugliness of it. When you're coming around a turn and in the distance there's a large hill, instead of just popping out of nowhere, it slowly fades with software-generated transparency effects.

Players have at least three different modes of play to choose from in Sonic R. Sega says there will be the standard Grand Prix Mode, Two-player Versus, Time Attack, Relay and Tag. In addition, all modes of racing support Sega's Analog Pad.

The levels have the look of the old Sonic games, but now in 3-D.

Taking shortcuts can reduce your lap time and may even reveal secrets, like this power-up.
While the Saturn may not have the brightest future ahead, there are still a fair amount of sports games coming out for it this holiday season. The die-hard Saturn sports gamer will be pleased to know NBA Action '98 aspires to please with solid gameplay, and decent polygon graphics.

It should be noted that NBA Action '96 for the Saturn and NBA Fastbreak 98 for the PlayStation are essentially one and the same game. It seems that Visual Concepts (the creators/developers) scored a double hit by developing the PlayStation version of the game for Midway and the Saturn one for Sega. It's something to be aware of if you happen to own both systems and buy a lot of basketball games.

NBA Action '98 has some flash to it—there are some pretty cool dunk animations including head and tomahawk jams. Also look for signature moves consisting of Malone's fade-away jump shot and Rodman's fierce rebound cover-up.

For the strategy-minded player, an in-game playbook provides tons of offensive and defensive plays for individual teams. Once the plays have been selected, they can be assigned to specific buttons and called up during gameplay. This technique may be awkward at first, but switching defenses while playing can give you an edge over your opponents. If you aren't in the mood for all those strategic options, NBA Action has an Arcade Mode that will let you play some mind-free twitch basketball.

Twenty-nine teams and 340 NBA players are rated by 20 different categories and statistics that cover the '96-'97 season. User records are also tabulated by the same methods. The Create-a-Player feature also lets you build the perfect basketball monster. In this option lots of variables including aggressiveness and dunking ability can be set as well as about 20 different appearances. There's even one fellow that kind of resembles Lemmy from Motorhead (scary).

To complete the NBA Action '98 package, that lovable L.A. Laker big shot Chick Hearn handles all the commentary duties in that special way that only a guy named Chick can do.

Attention to each player's true abilities was evident when Rodman missed an easy two.

Wow, a view from the blimp! Not quite but about as useful for actual gameplay.

As a sim committed to all the intricacies basketball has to offer, NBA Action '98 caters to the strategy minded.
NHL All-Star Hockey '98

Sega Hits The Ice And Starts Their Own Powerplay

When Virgin's Powerplay hockey came out for the Saturn over a year ago, it quickly established itself as arguably the best hockey game on a 32-Bit system by having competent AI and entertaining gameplay. This year, however, to the dismay of Saturn owners everywhere, Virgin released Powerplay '98 exclusively for the PlayStation, while bypassing the Saturn altogether. Yet, as all hope seemed lost for downtrodden Saturn hockey fans, Radical announced the release of NHL All-Star Hockey '98. This, of course, is basically the unofficial sequel to Powerplay, only under Sega's name.

Taking the successful game engine and AI used in Powerplay and making it even better has allowed several new options and variables in All-Star. For example, forwards are now able to execute 2-on-1 and 3-on-2's as needed throughout a game, creating a whole lot of new scoring opportunities. Further instances include defensemen who aggressively body-check greedy forwards that attempt to camp out in front of the net. And finally, a little thing that seems to mean a lot: the addition of left-handed players. Surprisingly, the inclusion of "lefties" change a lot of strategies by opening up different angles of attack and defense.

Goalies have also undergone a transformation. In addition to skating around the back of the net to chase pucks, they can now break away and challenge shooters well in front of the goal. Doing the splits to catch a shot is new and one of the better examples of the motion-capture animation used in the game.

Twenty-six NHL teams and 650 players including

Celebrations after the goal are as entertaining as the game.

Radical paid special attention to player AI. Here an exhausted player takes a nap on the ice.

Close camera angles reveal the nicely detailed players.

As far as polygonal sports games go, Radical has done a very good job of creating realistic-looking players.

their '96-'97 stats are used in the game as well as all the official logos, stadiums and the like. International teams are in there as well: Japan, Austria, Australia, France and Finland to name a few.

With so few hockey games slated for the Saturn in the upcoming NHL season, it would be great if NHL All-Star Hockey '98 becomes a worthy successor to the great hockey game whose footsteps it follows.
If you’re playing games on a TV, you haven’t played them yet.

Connect your game console to **Scuba™** instead of a TV. And take your games to a whole new level of intensity. Incredible visuals. Dynamic stereo sound. Zero distractions. Now you don’t just play the game, you’re in the game. Scuba lets you play whenever and wherever you want. It’s compatible with Sega Saturn™, Nintendo 64™, Sony PlayStation™ and all other NTSC consoles. To get totally immersed call 1-888-SCUBA-FX or visit us at [www.scubafx.com](http://www.scubafx.com)
Presenting Masters of Teräs Käsi, an all-out fighting frenzy featuring 9 Star Wars characters and introducing a new villain masterfully trained in the ancient martial art of teräs käsi. Battle through 9 action-packed arenas. Engage in weapon-to-weapon or hand-to-hand combat. Wield lightsabers, blasters, flame throwers and battle axes to engage in the ultimate conflict. Heck, even the Empire never struck back this hard. www.lucasarts.com
THE GALAXY IS FAR, FAR AWAY.  
THE FIGHTING IS UP CLOSE AND PERSONAL.

STAR WARS MASTERS
OF TERÄS KÄSI

[Video game scenes with characters from Star Wars]
Enemy Zero

In Space, All You Can Do Is Listen...

Think of the horror of being stalked by an invisible alien on a ship trapped in the middle of space. All you can do is listen for the alien moving around the ship and hope it isn't right behind you. Someone screams—you know the alien has torn him/her apart. You could be next...

Sound fun? Fans of FMV adventure games should get ready for a story line like this in Enemy Zero. The game stars Laura Lewis (the same girl from the game "D") as she comes to realize that the crew and herself are not alone on their vessel. Unfortunately for them, there isn't much you can do when you're smack-dab in the middle of nowhere.

Laura isn't alone on the ship—at least before the alien starts getting funky.

The game mostly consists mostly of FMV sequences, but there's also areas where the game is from a first-person perspective where you actually control Laura (kind of like Doom in a sense, except you don't have a BFG, only a small gun). While you wander around the ship finding clues on what or who's killing your crewmates one by one, you'll have to rely on your ears instead of your eyes.

The intro on the first disc is awesome and filled with action, but then the story slowly develops. Laura wakes up in her room from a long, cryogenic sleep. As you search around for necessary items and info, you may begin to wonder where the action is. Although the game does have some thrilling moments, you shouldn't expect anything too action-packed with Enemy Zero—it's not the nature of this game. Look at it as more of an adventure title, but with the edge-of-your-seat treatment—like a good alien flic.

A device that will hopefully help take away some of those tense moments is the VPS. This item allows her to detect living organisms without seeing them by emitting a series of beeps. As an organism gets closer, the beep's frequency increases.

Don't be worried that there won't be enough visuals to keep your attention. Even though you may not be able to see the enemies all the time, it's easy to see what the enemies leave behind. No, we're not talking about alien doo-doo—we're talking about exploded heads and gutted torsos. On top of this, there's the great-looking FMV.

Laura Lewis' future is so bright, she's gotta wear shades. You go, girl.

The crew of the ship isn't unarmed, but that doesn't make that much difference for them.
Meet the root of our evil.
World Wide Soccer '98

Sega's World Wide Soccer franchise has always been one of the best and most underrated series in console sports gaming. In fact, this was the best soccer series for a couple of years until Konami's ISS 64 arrived only a few months ago.

Like most companies that have a successful sports franchise, Sega is more or less adding a few, new features and improvements to the last game in the series (WWS '97). The already impressive 3-D polygonal player graphics are being improved by adding more detail, smoother animations and a few, new motion-captured moves. The repertoire at your player's disposal includes name-brand moves such as headers, back-heel passes and banana kicks. Color commentary will also be provided by the broadcast team of Gary Lineker and Jackie Charlton.

As you can see in this shot, the 3-D player models are very detailed.

Bloom and Jackie Charlton.

Even with only a few new improvements and features, it is very likely that WWS '98 will still be one of the top next-generation soccer games. The only big question that remains is why it took so long for Sega to take this game over from Japan.

This goalie is about to be burned for a goal. As a goalie, that's not good for your career.

Plenty of different player animations make WWS '98 a believable and realistic soccer match.
Ever feel like driving a Porsche®? Want to? The Alps Gamepad for the PlayStation™ game console offers you the power, performance, and handling you've been waiting for in a sleek, high-tech, finely-tuned and tested controller designed by professional game players to meet the demanding needs of today's gamers.

- Designed by the people who play hard - YOU! Whether it's for fun or serious competition, it's all here.
- Ultra-smooth D-pad lets you concentrate on your game, not a throbbing thumb.
- Special rubber grip provides tactile feedback and a secure grip.
- Extra long 8-foot cord

For more info visit us at www.interactive.alps.com
800-720-ALPS
BETTER GO GET YOUR TANK.
THERE MAY BE SURVIVORS.
It’s the sequel to the 1996 Strategy Game of the Year.
And it’s got more firepower than ever.
Use your head.
Don’t leave anything standing.
And don’t take anyone alive.
Magic Knight Rayearth

After being delayed for what seems like an eternity, Magic Knight Rayearth is finally nearing completion, and we've just received a mostly-English version of the long-awaited action/RPG from Working Designs. Magic Knight Rayearth is based on the anime and manga series of the same name that has gained quite a bit of popularity since it first hit Japan back in 1994. Written by CLAMP, the game tells the story of three teenage girls who bump into each other in Japan's famous Tokyo Tower and get sucked into a magical, mystical world by an unseen force who begs them to become "Magic Knights" and free their imprisoned princess from the clutches of an ex-aide gone wretched.

The three girls—Hikaru, Umi and Fuu (for the few of you who expressed concern about possible name changes—fear not, all of the original Japanese names will remain intact in the U.S. release)—are the main characters of the game, and each has her own weapons and eventually can wield a variety of powerful (and helpful) magic spells to aid her in their quest. Similar to Secret of Mana or even Zelda, MKR features real-time action (nothing is turn-based—your attacks depend only on how quickly you can smack that attack button), and there are several towns and dungeons that you'll have to visit on your journey. Along the way, you'll acquire items and information, and you'll need to make use of the spells you've learned to overcome physical obstacles that stand in your way.

One of the most appealing aspects of Magic Knight Rayearth, and one that makes it stand out against so many other action-RPGs of this type, is the fact that throughout the game there are several full-screen animated cut scenes that unfold the story in dramatic fashion. The animation is gorgeous, and contains full voice, as do many of the game's important NPCs in the various towns and villages. And yes, the trademark Working Designs humor that has graced so many of their past games is once again present in Magic Knight Rayearth—although not nearly to as brash a degree as was found in their last release, Albert Odyssey (which is a good thing, since Rayearth is a rather well-known licensed property).

Magic Knight Rayearth is due for release in November (barring unforeseen delays), and will be the second-to-last Saturn release for Working Designs (the last one is LUNAR: Silver Star Story, due out in the first quarter of '98). It may have been a long time in coming, but as one of the few big third-party games still on the way for Saturn, and one of the most charming action-RPGs ever created, RPG-starved Saturn owners won't want to miss it.©
X-Men Vs. Street Fighter

Several months after announcing that X-Men Vs. Street Fighter would be coming home to the Saturn, Capcom finally unveiled a playable version of the game (at TGS in September). The game, which will come bundled with a special 4 Megabyte RAM cartridge, is nearly finished and looks spectacular. The animation is smooth and fast, and there's hardly any load times during play (thank the RAM cart for that).

In case you've never played XMVSF, it's basically an upgraded X-Men: CoT with both X-Men and Street Fighter characters and a new system where each player picks two fighters and can freely switch between the two during play (they each have their own life bars). Gameplay, like in X-Men, is fast and furious, and super moves are greatly exaggerated (more so than in Marvel Super Heroes), making for some cool visual effects.

Unfortunately, unlike Marvel Super Heroes, which doesn't require the older 2 Megabyte RAM cart to play (it's a nice option, but not necessary), XMVSF requires the new 4 Meg cart, which means it's unlikely that the game will be released anywhere outside of Japan (bundling it in would mean raising the price to about $75—something Capcom U.S.A. is probably not too excited about). Still, Capcom says the game will reach the U.S., so we'll just have to wait and see if they can keep the price down or release it without the cart.

Watch Your Back. The Greatest Collection of Special Moves...

Ryu's Fireball

Guile's Flash Kick

Kick's Dragon Punch
Bust-A-Move 3

Bust-A-Move (known as Puzzle Bobble overseas) has always been a very simple, yet enjoyable action puzzle game. Fans of the series will be pleased to know that Natsume has decided to bring over the Saturn version of the latest sequel, Bust-A-Move 3, from overseas.

The basic premise of the game is very simple—match three colored bubbles of the same shape in order to pop all of them. Each level is cleared when every bubble has been popped. This is done by launching your own bubbles from the bottom of the screen. Every bubble attached below the popping bubbles will also pop and drop, allowing for large groups of them to be disposed of in one shot.

There is a lot of strategy and precision in Bust-A-Move, especially when the puzzles become more complex, and the time limit grows shorter. Adding to the stress is knowing that shooting the wrong color bubble into the wrong place could ruin the entire level. Special types of bubbles that do different things must be used efficiently in order to finish some levels, and sometimes undestructible obstacles will make your job much tougher.

Casual players probably won't notice many of the new additions to this sequel, but fans of the series will. The ceilings can now be used to ricochet shots, instead of your misguided bubbles accumulating on the top of the screen—this makes for wilder shots. Bust-A-Move 3 has more types of "special" bubbles and objects that add even more variety to the game. For example, a new bowling ball can be launched that crushes every bubble in its path, regardless of color (an equal opportunity crusher.) There are also seven new characters, in addition to the requisite dragon that animates differently depending on the situation (there's also one really annoying girl that cries whenever bad things happen.)

Plenty of different game modes were designed to make Bust-A-Move 3 high in replay value. Arcade, Challenge and an incredibly huge "Collection" Mode (which allows you to browse a directory of thousands of levels) are offered, in addition to the two-player versus mode. The Challenge Mode will even go so far as to rate your speed, accuracy and strategy.

The Bust-A-Move franchise has consistently provided a solid series of action puzzle games. The biggest question concerning Bust-A-Move 3 is whether or not the new additions justify a purchase from those who already have the previous games.

My 2 Cents

I've always liked the Bust-A-Move series, and the latest edition of the game is basically more of the same with a few new twists and an incredible amount of levels. Fans of Bust-A-Move (such as my mom who lives and breathes it) will still undoubtedly love the game, but I have the feeling that this may be the last of the series. That is, unless they find a way to liven it up before it becomes stale.

-Kraig Kujawa
Silhouette Mirage

Treasure's Latest 2-D Masterpiece

Treasure, the masters of 2-D side-scrolling action, are back with their sophomore Saturn title, Silhouette Mirage (the first was the highly successful beat-'em-up, Guardian Heroes).

The main character is a girl with two sides—one is blue, and the other red; her enemies are (for the most part) either blue (Silhouette) or red (Mirage), and can only be hurt by the opposite colored-side of the main character. Confused yet? Well don't worry—there's a tutorial at the beginning of the game that explains everything you need to know about your character, and once you get going you won't want to stop. The gameplay is loaded with technique (typical Treasure-style), and the graphics are gorgeous. Each Boss has its own innovative attack styles, and some of them are just HUGE (more classic Treasure).

By defeating enemies you earn coins that you can use to buy several different types of weapons (of varying strengths) that are available at stands throughout the stages. These weapons can make your job a whole lot easier when things begin to get rough (boomerangs, lasers, bombs and gas are just a few of the tools of your trade), and you can also buy back health if your HP becomes dangerously low.

There are no plans to bring Silhouette Mirage to the U.S. just yet, but hopefully someone will take notice of it and port it—it looks like Treasure's done it again.

Silhouette Mirage has some of the nicest 2-D Saturn graphics yet seen on the system.

Just Entered the Arena.

Street Fighter Collection

Remember these guys? They remember you. This game packs punch. 27 Street Fighters in 3 different games. Super Street Fighter II, Super Street Fighter II Turbo, and Street Fighter Alpha 2 Gold, all in their true arcade form. Own the Street Fighter legacy. At around $1.50 a fighter, that's a fair fight, don'tcha think?

© Capcom Co., Ltd. 1997. © Capcom USA, Inc. 1997. All rights reserved. Street Fighter II, Super Street Fighter II, Super Street Fighter II Turbo and Street Fighter Alpha are trademarks of Capcom Co., Ltd. Capcom is a registered trademark of Capcom Co., Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

www.capcom.com
Saturn
Bomberman Fight!!

The B-Man Prepares To Invade Saturn Once Again

Hudson has announced a sequel to their recently released (in the U.S., anyway) Saturn Bomberman game called Saturn Bomberman Fight!! Due out in Japan in December, SB Fight!! is now completely polygonal and puts a heavy emphasis on battle (thus the name “Fight!!”).

Not much information is available on the game yet, but we do know that there are 14 playable characters, each with differing characteristics that affect play. The game takes place from an overhead quarter-view, and there are some new gameplay aspects that haven’t been in previous Bomberman games. For example, each player now has a life bar that will slowly deplete as he or she gets hit (instead of the old-school one-hit kills). There’s also a Bomb Gauge that slowly builds up, and when it’s full the player can unleash a giant bomb that does massive damage. In addition, bombs can now explode in midair (when thrown), and the flames that pour down will cause damage to anyone they hit. There are new items and power-ups as well, but the old-school play mechanics are still around (like the Bomb Throw and the Bomb Kick). Currently it doesn’t look like there are any dinosaurs or kangaroos like in previous Bombermans, but the game isn’t done yet.

Hopefully we’ll see a U.S. release sometime in 1998, but don’t bet your bombs on it.

Shining Force III

As reported last month in EGM, Sega of Japan is putting the finishing touches on the latest installment of the popular Shining Force series—Shining Force III for the Saturn.

Shining Force III, like its predecessors, is a simulation-RPG. This time, however, the entire game takes place in a gorgeous 3-D world with incredibly animated polygonal battles. The basic style of play remains the same though—battles play out on gridded battlefields (similar to Vandal Hearts or Tactics Ogre), while an epic story unfolds as you journey from area to area.

The most exciting part of Shining Force III however, is that the game is split up into three scenarios that will be separately released in Japan. Scenario 1 (shown here) is due out in December, while Scenarios 2 and 3 are slated for release sometime next year. Each scenario is expected to have gameplay that lasts up to 30 hours or more, and will provide three separate perspectives on one huge story, allowing the gamer to see things from every side before ultimately reaching the conclusion.

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.
NOW
GET READY FOR THE
MOST ANTICIPATED "SPECIAL MOVE" IN FIGHTING GAME HISTORY...
STREET FIGHTER’S IN 3-D

Been missin’ Street Fighter gameplay? The world’s premiere fighter goes kickin’ and screamin’ into 3-D. This beast pits the original 8 Street Fighter vets — Guile, Zangief, Ryu, Ken, Bison, Chun-Li, Dhalsim and Sakura in an amazing arcade hit. What else is the same? Signature Street Fighter gameplay. New? Lots! Crack your knuckles and welcome 12 all-new fighters in the biggest Street Fighter ever! Playable bosses, 7 different play modes, a total of 23 characters, this is the 3-D game worth fighting for...
Ryu got your number? New Training Mode adds moves, reduces bruises.

New Multi-Hit combos bring 'em to their knees.

Slow Mo Replay makes victory even sweeter.

www.capcom.com
Alundra

After a long standoff, Working Designs is finally bringing their translation talents to the PlayStation with their first PS game, Sony's deep action-RPG, Alundra.

Developed by some of the folks who brought us the classic Genesis action-RPG Landstalker, Alundra stars a young boy (named Alundra) who has the ability to enter into people's dreams and explore their minds. This ability comes in quite handy, as Alundra will have to solve numerous puzzles and defeat many enemies that dwell in the minds of the people of his troubled land.

Gameplay in Alundra is similar to that of Zelda, but with much more of an emphasis on puzzle solving. There are numerous items and other pieces of equipment that will help you on your way, and magic is crucial as well. Like Zelda, you can slash at shrubs with your sword to try to find hidden items, you can pick up and destroy crates and jars to search for things, and like Landstalker—if it's got mass, chances—are good you can stand on it.

The graphics in Alundra are reminiscent of Konami's Suikoden (overhead view, realistic-looking characters and environments, etc.), but there's a lot more animation and the game is a lot larger. Dungeons are huge (the first main dungeon alone is larger than most games' end dungeons), and the amount of puzzles that need to be solved will surely delight any fan of the more difficult, old-school action-RPGs of the 16-Bit days.

Despite our preview version being way early, we're already impressed and looking forward to reviewing the final version.

In order to get from Point A to B, you'll have to accomplish certain tasks during the game.

As is usual from WD, the writing in Alundra is of the highest quality around.
The future is about to become history.

Excalibur 2555 AD

Journey to the far future to save the distant past. Battle hand-to-hand, solve intriguing puzzles, wield powerful magic. Explore a huge 3D world. Your mission: retrieve the legendary sword Excalibur.

Featuring over 200 locations, 60 different characters, full speech, and incredible realistic light-sourcing, Excalibur 2555 is an absolute epic.

“...could well do for 3D action adventures what Tomb Raider did for 3D platformers”
— Edge

“Excalibur 2555 is one of the most unique 3D games ever... a really, really cool game”
— Diehard Gamelan

SIRTECH
Tel.: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525
To order, visit your retailer or call 1-800-447-1230
www.sir-tech.com

PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.
Tennis Arena

It's Time For Tennis To Take Center Court

It's being billed as "tennis with an attitude." Tennis Arena hopes to break down the vanilla flavor of the sport and push it into the extreme genre with its combination of unique players, locations, and exaggerated moves.

Before Tennis Arena can lay out all the extreme stuff, it has to prove itself as a solid playing tennis sim with functional graphics and adequate challenge, especially since tennis on the 32-Bit platform hasn't been done all that well (or often) in the past. To accomplish this, 3-D polygonal players and backgrounds are in full effect. Surprisingly fluid, the players also received the motion-capture treatment so they could mimic the moves of real tennis players quite nicely. The overhead smash, backhand, lob and top-spin forehand are some of the standard returns with lots of special returns hidden within the game.

Like a fighting game, the players in Arena Tennis have their own special hits and maneuvers. For example, Zoe Taylor from England does a spinning smash in which she lets go of the racquet in its horizontal position, does a spin, grabs the racket as it floats in midair and delivers a hearty blast to the ball. Not quite realistic but we're talkin' about extreme tennis here. Another character, Chan from China, lets his freak flag fly, not to mention his saggin' belly and gold chains. He's basically a sumo-looking guy that plays tennis well.

Despite the game's attempt to be "extreme," it really looks good.

Complete with ball-girl and enthusiastic crowd, the bases are covered.

The wilder venues include this clay court in an ancient Greek coliseum.

Four-player multiplayer shows promise as the game's main draw.

Chan moves very well for a heavyset guy wearing five pounds of gold.


d

My 2 Cents

It occurred to me as I played this game that it was basically a pumped-up, deluxe version of Pong. It has all the same principles, hit the ball back and forth, etc. Of course, you can control the ball in Tennis Arena and actually use applied strategy by way of the special hits and returns that each character has to offer. The only question yet to be answered is if this tennis game can take the simple gameplay of Pong and heighten it to a new 32-Bit level without messing it up. We'll see.

--Dean Hager

To go along with the not-so-average players the venues they play in are also "exotic." Our favorite was the suspended court in the pit of an ancient Greek coliseum. Grass, clay, astro-turf and even wooden courts are among the surfaces available for play. The game offers tournament as well as doubles play, two-player and four-player Mode for multiplayer competition.

With the right combination of good gameplay and interesting characters, Tennis Arena could fill a need in the sports gaming genre.

Courts come in many colors and flavors. Blueberry is delicious!
MASS DESTRUCTION

Don't just sit there... SHOOT!

Mass Destruction™ is a trademark of BMG Interactive International, a unit of BMG Entertainment. ©1997 NMS Software, Ltd. ASC Games™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation. Mass Destruction™ is developed by NMS Software, Ltd. The MMS logo is used under license from BMG. BMG is a trademark of BMG Music. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Sega* and the Sega Saturn™ logo are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.
Some people go to extremes to play NBA Action '98. They should. In this game, you'll run against guys who will make you nothing better than to send your puny little torso packing. We're talking about real NBA players, every NBA team, all 29 Arenas. Team specific plays. Behind the back passes. Alley oops. It's all here. Chick Hearn even calls the plays. NBA Action '98. See how you measure up.
The softies don’t get through. Not on NHL® All-Star Hockey ’96. To compete on this ice you'd better know how to make a lightning fast glove save. Hook. Fake. Deflect. And endure those snapping cross checks. It’s all 650 NHL players, all 26 NHL teams, all the stats. If it were any more realistic you’d be chipping your teeth on the boards. You can even custom design the next superstar. Just remember to cover your 5-hole.
You’ve heard about an ice cream headache. Wait ‘til you feel the triple headache. One’s coming your way in Last Bronx™, the wicked new martial arts fighting game. Based on the smash arcade hit. Choose from one of eight warriors. Each with their own arsenal of martial arts weapons and dozens of tasty moves. All in high-res. 60fps eye candy. Next time you hear bells ringing, it won’t be the ice cream man.

SEGAtm hard stuff

www.sega.com
Auto Destruct

A Racing Game With Something For Everyone

A champion motor racing driver witnesses the brutal deaths of his family at the hands of a fanatical cult called the "Disciples of Lazarus." Really ticked off, the player is driven to join a mysterious organization with the hopes of exacting a measure of revenge on the cult. It sounds like the plot to a cheesy '70s movie, but instead is the story line behind Auto Destruct, a futuristic racing game by Electronic Arts.

Auto Destruct implements elements from many of the popular 3-D racing action games on the PlayStation — intense vehicular combat, conservation of resources, exploration and racing — and combines them in one package. Through its mission-based gameplay, a variety of different tasks must be completed within the confines of your heavily armed futuristic cars. These assignments include seek-and-destroy missions, escorting targets, picking up people and dropping them off somewhere within a time limit (in a taxi cab, no less) and racing enemies in different courses. As each mission progresses, a messenger discloses the next objective, in addition to a city map that shows its location (in addition to an arrow pointing to it on your Heads-Up Display.) For example, a mission may begin with you following a helicopter to a target. After killing that target, the next task could be to dismiss a roadblock of tanks in a shower of missiles and lasers. Sometimes more noble missions will require you to foil a kidnapping. As you can see, it's safe to say that there are lots of things to do in the game.

Destruct's gameplay exists within vast cities that include London, San Francisco and New York. The 3-D environments in Auto Destruct are huge to say the least, and they come complete with many things to interact with and (more importantly) destroy. People walk along the detailed city blocks, and there's plenty of traffic (enemy and friendly) to contend with on the streets. There usually isn't any problem that a few rockets don't take care of, and the pedestrians make a nice splat when run over.

Suffice to say, Auto Destruct is a very interesting action game. If the game accomplishes putting more depth and variety behind some of the games it borrows from, it could be a very solid title.

My 2 Cents

There's a lot to like in Auto Destruct, especially the huge city environments and variety of missions. This game reminds me of Auto Duel from years past, except in an action environment. With so much to do, and really good 3-D graphics, I think that Auto Destruct will inevitably be a good game when it is finally completed. Besides, how can you not like a game that lets you drive around in a futuristic cab to pick up and drop off passengers?! That's good game designin', wouldn't you agree?

—Kraig Kujawa

An intense missile firefight lights up the dirty streets of New York.

It's fun to run over pedestrians, then make art of their remains.
Evil Never Sleeps.
And Now Neither Will You.

Ogre Battle
Limited Edition

An enhanced version of the popular 16 bit title - now impossible to find! Ogre Battle: The March of the Black Queen features improved graphics, additional musical scores, and we have even redone the spells to look even better than the original version.

Command your army through the Zenobian Empire and reclaim the continent! Along the way, recruit additional characters to join your quest. Once in control, will you hand over power to the rightful ruler or keep the continent for yourself?

Only you can decide!
A proven hit! The name says it all!

UNIQUE FEATURES

- COMMAND 75 DIFFERENT TYPES OF CHARACTERS!
- 13 POSSIBLE ENDINGS ENHANCE REPLAY VALUE.
- NON-LINEAR GAMEPLAY.
- HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE EITHER GOOD, NEUTRAL OR EVIL!
- THIS LIMITED EDITION TAKES OGRE BATTLE TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL OF 32 BIT GAMEPLAY!

“One of the All-time great Strategy/RPG’s”
(PSExtreme)

“...Ogre Battle has Solid Seller emblazoned on it.”
(Video Game Advisor—April, 1997)

Come visit us on the world wide web at www.atlus.com

© Atlus Corp., LTD. Ogre Battle™ & Episode 5 March of the Black Queen is a Trademark of Quest © 1993, Atlus © 1993. Published by Atlus® Corp., LTD. 1997. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Call 1-800-253-7772 for Game Rating Information.
Lode Runner

Dig A Little, Dodge A Little And Collect Some Gold

Going deep beneath the Earth to find piles and piles of gold may sound exciting (and even profitable), but when you throw in a bunch of crazy monks chasing after you trying to protect those same riches, the scenario changes.

Lode Runner, brought to us by Natsume, dyes way back to the '80s and has graced plenty of computer and console systems since. Interestingly enough, this new PlayStation version resembles a fairly recent remake called "Lode Runner: The Legend Returns," a game that appeared on the PC a few years back.

The graphics look totally old-school, but that's alright—this game kind of has that feel. Jake is really tiny on screen (about the same size as the little army men from Command & Conquer), but it's no problem. The thing to remember is that Lode Runner is a puzzle game at its core.

Like many puzzle games, Lode Runner has well over 50 levels to make your way through (set up like Mario with sets of levels inside "worlds"). And as you may have guessed, the further you get, the harder the levels become. The first level is nothing more than a quick gathering of some coin, but the next introduces monks, and then more monks, and then hordes of monks, etc. Toward the end of the game, most mortal gamers want to pull the hair out of how hectic it is. But for puzzle games, this is a good thing.

Lode Runner also features a level editor that eases some of that pent-up anger from not being able to get past a certain level. You can fill your levels with whatever you want and make them as easy or as impossible (or as shameless) as you like. When you're done

When your laser-digging tool doesn't work, lay a bomb down and destroy some earth—it'll rebuild soon after.

with a level, a quick save to a memory card immortalizes your creation.

It may look dated, but Lode Runner should give gamers plenty of good times with its classic 2-D feel.

My 2 Cents

I remember playing an older version of Lode Runner and enjoying it. I also remember playing the more recent PC version that I mentioned in the main text, and this one sticks true to all of those. Although the monks don't get faster as you progress through the game (I kind of remember that from the old ones), Lode Runner on the PlayStation still keeps you on your toes. It's still in its beta form, but I think it's pretty cut-and-dry.

—Shawn Smith
NOW, WAYNE GRETZKY CAN FACE WHAT OVER 600 NHL® PLAYERS FEAR MOST.

HIMSELF.

He holds more career records than any player in NHL history. And we took his speed, moves and cunning and put them right into Gretzky’s ‘98 3D Hockey. It’s not just a game. It’s an NHL war zone, with active trading, player stat cards and a new, advanced simulation mode that even the real Gretzky could have a hard time beating. Wanna piece of it? Get in line. It’s hittin’ the ice in November.
The Total Con

Dual control sticks for pinpoint accuracy in analog and digital games.
Programmable buttons and direction pad for complete double-fisted command.
You're in control. So whip it out.
Grab it with both hands. And watch your opponents soil themselves.
PLAYSTATION

Manhattan Project

An Interesting Twist On An Old Game

radical Entertainment is putting together a unique new action game featuring one to four players in a futuristic hybrid contest similar to capture the flag or even your basic game of tag.

With a working title of Manhattan Project (still very tentative) players are set loose in multilevel 3-D environments where light sources illuminate from various sights. The object is to pass through more of these light sources than your opponents, essentially changing the color of the beams and claiming them as your own. Sounds easy right? The problem is you must also stop your opponents from passing through the lights. In fact, only one player at a time can gather while the others pursue like a pack of hungry wolves fighting for their turn. Each character has special ways of immobilizing one another. Some shoot while others use hand-to-hand combat. Thirty levels based in 10 worlds provide

Upon reaching the final light source, victorious players do a little victory dance.

This particular player shoots a seeking energy pulse in addition to knowing some nasty fighting moves. Each level will open up new characters to use if needed.

the atmosphere with each world possessing a cultural theme including Japanese, Polynesian and even Aztect. Within the levels special tools help players in their quest. Blast tiles provide a sudden thrust like a cannon when walked over while conveyor belts carry players horizontally to their targets.

We'll post more on this interesting title as information becomes available.

Need For Speed V-Rally

Hold onto your hats cuz EA has yet another racing game ready for launch. But don't be fooled by the name, this speedster doesn't resemble EA's disappointing NFS II in any way. In fact if you wanted to compare V-Rally to anything look to Sega's Rally along with Sony's Rally Cross as a couple of the primary influencers on V-Rally.

What's unique about this sim? For starters it offers a ton of tracks, 42 in all, spread over eight international locales. Additionally, 11 official cars including Toyota Corolla WRC, Ford Escort Cosworth, Subaru Impreza SS and Nissan Almera are ready for action in this simple but extensive racing sim.

Gameplay is similar to Sega Rally only much more unforgiving as far as driving accuracy is concerned. Spectacular high speed roll-overs result from sloppy driving and over contact with other cars. Vehicles can be adjusted to suit the needs of each track through tighter suspensions, quicker gear ratios and a choice of automatic or manual transmission.

Several of the worlds will feature varying weather conditions along with night and day racing options. At this point it looks as though V-Rally could be the saving grace for the Need For Speed name.
NAKI is proud to introduce a new line of gift-bundles for this year's Holiday Season!

NAKI's Holiday Bundles is a limited Edition, Limited Time Offer.

NAKI International
Professional Video Game Accessories for all the major Platforms.
P.O.Box 399, Sun Valley, California 91353-0399, U.S.A.
WEB PAGE: http://www.nakiusa.com
e-mail: nakiusa@nakiusa.com
phone: (818)252-0722 / (606)626-6254 (NAKI)
fax: (818)252-0723
Power Soccer 2

Life After Adidas Exists

Last year Adidas Power Soccer made its debut as one of the PlayStation's first soccer games. Eclipsed by more popular games such as EA's FIFA, it may not have received as much attention as Psygnosis would have liked. But then again maybe it didn't deserve as much due to its mediocre gameplay. This year, however, Power Soccer has left the Adidas endorsement behind as they prepare to launch Power Soccer 2 as a new and improved entity fueled by faster gameplay, sleeker-looking characters and more teams to choose from.

First of all, the game engine has been improved, as the frame rate is up to a silky-smooth 30 per second. This allows the polygonal players to speed across the field briskly. The exaggerated speed may not be as realistic as other soccer sims, but does

Gameplay has gotten rough this year with a lot of unnecessary tackles. Brutes they all are!

should be noted larger sprites have been implemented, making the players a little larger as well. But perhaps the most innovative new feature is the ability to link special moves together, kind of like a combo in a fighting game. Of the 40 special moves, 12 have the ability to be linked to create some interesting maneuvers. For example, you can stutter-step into a rainbow kick to really throw off your opponent.

Also new and improved are the new Menu Screens which lay things out in a unique and efficient manner. This is rather nice considering how many options and teams (89) a soccer sim can have.

We'll keep an eye on this one and hope the feared lame sequel syndrome doesn't claim another victim.

My 2 Cents

Obviously there have been some really good soccer games released in the last year or so. Konami alone has cornered the market with two of the best in ISS Soccer 64 and Goalstorm 97. These soccer sims are as realistic as they are fun to play and present a formidable challenge to any other soccer sim on the market. Having said that, it's clear after playing early versions of Power Soccer 2 the game will have its work cut out for it amongst such quality competition.

-Dean Hager

The arm muscles on those goalies must get huge from throwin' all them balls around.

Here's what the stadium would look like if you were, say, a bird flying overhead.

Cinematics display this curious scene of a tense pre-game prayer session.

Arcade Mode speeds up the action on the field almost too much.
Diablo has sold over 750,000 copies on the PC worldwide. And that's a number from a few months ago. With incredible numbers like that, it was only a matter of time until Blizzard's action-RPG found its way onto the PlayStation.

Diablo became popular partly because of its simple gameplay and excellent multiplayer capabilities. Obviously, Diablo's Multiplayer Mode was accomplished over the Internet on the PC, but on the PlayStation, only two will be able to play simultaneously.

Exploring dungeons, and hacking thousands of creatures to death describes Diablo perfectly. Three different classes of characters are available (Wizard, Warrior, Archer), and each builds up his powers by accumulating hit points, objects and new weapons. The game could loosely be called an RPG, but the emphasis here is on action, not role playing.

It will be interesting to see if Diablo on the PS can capture the magic that made the PC one so popular.

My 2 Cents

Diablo's One-player Mode on the PC was lacking, but its awesome multiplayer features (up to four people could play) more than made up for it. The PlayStation multiplayer capabilities will be substantially less than the PC Diablo, and I'm skeptical as to whether Diablo on a console system can be nearly as fun.

-Kraig Kujawa

The upside:

WENCHES.

The downside:

THE PLANK.

The salt spray hits your lips as you look into the deep blue. The frigate creaks and the plank bobs. Will this be the end?

Welcome to Shipwrecks! Life on the high seas at its swashbuckling best. Wield flame throwers and hurl lightning bolts as you man cannons and command great vessels under the Jolly Roger. Battle one to five other players.

The rewards are great, the puzzles daunting and the excitement high—just watch your step.

The plank is a cruel mistress.

Visit www.psygnosis.com and enter the Shipwrecks' Treasure Quest Sweepstakes.
Shadow Master

Psygnosis Brings Us More Intense Action

It's probably safe to say that most gamers are fed up with powerful overlords that come into power, strip the land of its natural resources, and turn all creatures into mechanized beasts. Yes, we've all seen it before—now it's time to put a stop to it! That's exactly what you have to do in Shadow Master, a game published by Psygnosis (developed by Hammerhead). The main "bad dude" in this one, the Shadow Master, plans on taking the entire solar system and doing whatever evil things he wants to do to it. Thanks to you and your armored vehicle, that task won't be so easy.

Shadow Master features over 15 levels of play in seven different worlds. The mission in each is easy: Destroy all creatures without dying in the process. Like Doom and other first-person shooters, Shadow Master features a starting point, an ending point and lots of enemies in between. The graphics are fully 3-D—even the enemies. With blue tint. Not only do the explosions create neat-o effects, the environments feature colored light sourcing. All of the effects in Shadow Master make for a great visual joyride.

The graphics in the game are only part of the fun. Shadow Master presents challenge after challenge, and does it with style. The level layouts have you going up or down elevators and finding door switches while avoiding enemy fire. While you make your way through the level, you'll have plenty of weapons to return fire with.

Factoid

The art style used in Shadow Master is inspired by artist Rodney Matthews. Most of his work is out-of-this-world...literally. He's best known for his book covers and album sleeves—specifically albums by Thin Lizzy, Scorpions and Asia, among others. Book-wise, he's done work for Michael Moorcock and his Elric series. There's no mistaking Matthews' style when you see it. On a side note, the game Elric (inspired by Michael Moorcock) is done by Psygnosis and is previewed in this issue...weird.

Did You Know?

Hammerhead, the developer for Shadow Master, is an independent offshoot of Traveler's Tales. This is Hammerhead's first PlayStation title, and so far it looks like they've done their homework. Traveler's Tales is famous for their platform titles—most recently Sonic 3D Blast and Sonic R.
Arcade's Greatest Hits: The Midway Collection 2

Compilation packs are all the rage, and Arcade's Greatest Hits: The Midway Collection 2 packs one of the best varieties of those old and clunky classic games that many of us remember so dearly.

Seven games are on this CD, with the most popular being Spy Hunter, the racing game whose Peter Gunn theme punctuated its attitude. Other well-known titles include BurgerTime, which involves a chef trampling burgers to get them to fall into catchers while evading deadly eggs and hotdogs; Moon Patrol, a side-scrolling shooter; Tapper, a game where you must frantically serve Root Beer to your rowdy customers; and Joust 2, the sequel to everyone's favorite Ostrich battle. The last two titles are less known, and they include Splat, a weird game akin to Food Fight, and Blaster, a first-person space shooter that takes place after Robotron.

Accompanying these games are a variety of features. Each game has its own set of options that allow you to adjust the difficulty, number of lives, in addition to even seeing the arcade game's "Test Mode." There will also be a trivia game, and some sort of historical information on the games provided (our preview version did not have these implemented yet).

Suffice to say that with this wide variety of popular classic games and accompanying goodies, this compilation CD could be one of the best.
Reel Fishing

All The Fun Of Fishing Without The Nasty Smell

Natsume's Reel Fishing takes a new approach to the fishing game by emphasizing the whole experience, rather than competition elements of tournaments and contests.

Streams, ponds, waterfalls and rivers comprised of FMV provide a cool, relaxing atmosphere to master your craft. While you fish, slow mood music lulls you into a sedate state, thus dropping your blood pressure to an all-time low. Just as you're nodding off, your bobber dips and the underwater FMV sequences kick in. As your baited hook sinks to the bottom, a large river trout eyes it and goes for the strike. The fun begins as you fight to land the fish by carefully combining the right amount of line tension while reeling to tire the fightin' fish enough to pull it to shore.

That's the main draw of the game, but other elements spice it up such as the Aqua Room and all it has to offer. In this room you can release your two best catches into a large tank, but not before you name them (mine was Sparky) and check on their mental well-being. It's a weird element thrown into the game, but it seems to work as it's fun to view your fish, feed them and watch them grow. Also in the room are records of all your catches listing size, amount and success rate.

When you haul in fish that reach a certain size and number, you then progress to fish at different sites until you reach the newly set quotas. At the end of the whole process, the Master Fisherman (a Grizzly Adams lookalike) relinquishes his crown to you as he offers some pearls of wisdom. One such includes a plea to love with your heart and live in harmony with nature, among other things. Thank you oh wise one—now shove it, fish boy.

No it's not Charlie the Tuna, just one of the nicely rendered fish in the game.

Upon successfully landing your fish, you may save it in the livewell or throw it back.

The Aqua Room provides a place to deposit your fish and view your day's tallies.

One of the looping FMV scenes of a fully stocked, pounding mountain stream.

Underwater scenes are very realistic, emulating currents quite well and fish fighting for their lives.

My 2 Cents

Once again, we are faced with a fishing sim and all the questions that go along with playing such a game. What kind of person enjoys sitting around hauling in fish after fish from the comfortable confines of the living room couch? It seemed strange to me at first, then I realized that a fishing video game is no different than a football, baseball or golf sim. It's just harder to get into the spirit of the whole thing. What's unique about Reel Fishing is its disregard toward the usual element of competition present in almost all video games and its celebration of the simple joy of catching a mess-o-fish by a stream.

Dean Hager
Elric

Looking for some intense action in a fantasy setting? Look no further than Psygnosis' upcoming game, Elric. Including a plot inspired by Michael Moorcock's book series by the same name, the game tells the story of Elric, the Emperor of Melnibone as he tries to save his love, Cymoril. The game features over 40 different monsters, lots of spells and a Two-player Mode. So far, the graphics look incredible and the story seems pretty cool.

Although the characters in Elric are made of polygons, they maintain a cool, cartoony look.

As might be expected, the game has fancy effects and lighting.

NBA Fastbreak '98

Midway is very close to releasing NBA Fastbreak '98 (the game formerly known as Hardwood Heroes).

The game, developed by Visual Concepts, will feature big-time NBA basketball and all the licenses and players that go along with it in a fully polygonal 3-D basketball shootout.

While the game seems very straightforward, there will be some interesting moves making their debut in this title. Namely the side-step maneuver which gives players a new move to cut into the lane with. Also noteworthy is the ability to call up defensive and offensive formations as the ball is in play. The extensive playbook will lay out the plays beforehand, while certain favorites are assigned to buttons.
BEAUTY vs BEAST
Modern supercars battle the power of the past!

Exotic Tracks:
San Francisco, England's Lake District, Swiss-Italian Alps, German Autobahn, Kyoto City in Japan, and Washington D.C.

True Driving Physics let you really feel what it's like to be behind the wheel of a '70 Hemi Cuda or Jaguar XJ220!

More ways to race! Challenge the world in Single Race, Ghost Car Mode, World Circuit, Masters Cup and a variety of multi-player tournaments.

Test Drive 4's exquisite graphics make it an instant contender in the crowded racing genre... visually stunning and entertaining racing game

-Ultra Game Players

Modern supercars:
Jaguar XJ 220™
Dodge® Viper GTS
TVR® Cerbera™
Chevrolet® Corvette®
Nissan 300ZX®

Power of the past:
Shelby Cobra™ 427
'69 Chevrolet® Corvette® 427
'70 Chevrolet® Chevelle® SS 454
'69 Chevrolet® Camaro® ZL1
'70 Plymouth® Hemi Cuda
Take On The Hazards Of The Road:
Multiple car police chases, on-coming traffic, cross traffic, and more!

"...the best racing game coming to PlayStation this holiday season... the tracks look great, the car models are the best we've ever seen... gameplay and control are peerless"
-PSXtreme

"...one smokin' racing game"
-GamePro

"Test Drive 4 is the clear choice for BEST RACING GAME OF 1997!"
Official E3 Best Of Show Awards
-Gamepen

Hot Soundtrack
Featuring The Music Of Orbital & The Younger, Younger 28s

TEST DRIVE 4

Download the demo today at www.accolade.com
TO ORDER DIRECT CALL 1.800.245.7744

Available November '97 For Sony PlayStation and PC CD-ROM!
Shipwreckers

It's Time For Pirates To Get The Respect They Deserve

In the family of micro machine-type action games dominated by cars, tanks and helicopters, Shipwreckers' pirate clipper ships are an original twist on the micros genre and a cool change of pace for the PlayStation.

This lighthearted game gives you command of a pirate vessel to explore several water-covered regions in search of treasure, new weapons and message bottles. A variety of enemies threaten your boat, including: land-based gun turrets, airborne balloons, airships and dragons. There are also underwater enemies such as clams, exploding fish and submarines that glide about in the shallow clear water. Minor threats aside, the main enemy is comprised of clipper ships that carry flame throwers, cannons and (perhaps the coolest weapon of all) a directed flow of ship-charing lightning.

Five areas containing three levels each take you to the Arctic, Caribbean and an industrial zone. Each one is quite long and has an interesting level Boss to be defeated such as a lobster, a Genie or an Inca statue, to name a few.

Gameplay is similar to Return Fire, only on water. The overhead perspective combined with the pitch-and-roll physics seek to create the effect of a ship at sea (although it looks and feels more like a toy boat in a sink). Light progression-dawn to dusk along with fog and cloud effects also add to the sea-faring atmosphere.

Shipwreckers also has an entertaining Multiplayer Mode. It consists of an auto-zooming overhead view of the action, in which players battle it out in a maze-like territory. Up to four heavily armed ships can engage in a contest of cat-and-mouse similar to Bomberman but with more weapons. As you master the art of land mining, blow torching and cannon blasting your human enemies, you'll probably want to play multiplayer more often than Normal Mode. Suffice to say, it's highly addictive and fun. As the onslaught of 3-D polygonal games continue to populate the PlayStation, it's nice to see an original sprite-based game like this come along.

My 2 Cents

I'm really getting tired of all the mediocre 3-D polygonal games coming out for the PlayStation as of late. While I wouldn't want to see everything go back to sprite-based side-scrollers, it's nice to see games like Shipwreckers come out for the PlayStation. They serve to remind us that some old-school styles are still very cool to play and are just as valid as any 3-D polygonal game. Let's hope more innovative games like Shipwreckers will be developed in the near future for the PlayStation.

—Dean Hager

Some mainstay weapons in the game are these flame-throwing towers.

The "bolt" is the best weapon to use due to its ability to seek out and connect to its target.
CAUTION: Cyber-Monster Conspiracy Uncovered

Tecmo R&D, the research arm of a leading game manufacturer, recently stumbled upon an astounding discovery: the presence of cyber monsters in all CDs.

According to a source at Tecmo, "We were analyzing CD technology when we came across some interesting coding imbedded in the inactive segment of a CD. Initially we believed this to be an isolated case, but further investigation proved this to be common among all CDs, regardless of their purpose. Even music and PC CDs contain this 'genetic' coding."

Tecmo is uncertain of the original intention of these codes, but does confirm that they mirror human genetic coding, and that every CD produced contains a unique set. It is rumored that CD manufacturers have conspired to imbed these hidden codes. An investigation is currently underway.

In order to facilitate further testing of the cyber creatures, Tecmo has developed a safe environment that can be reconstructed with the PlayStation® console. The virtual environment allows the user to release these dormant 'cyber-monsters' into a controlled environment for testing. Insiders at Tecmo jokingly refer to the environment as the 'Monster Ranch', and to themselves as 'Monster Ranchers.' The virtual environment has recently passed federal safety guidelines, and will be available over-the-counter this fall.

"We don’t want to alarm the public, but we do recommend caution when using any CD," a Tecmo spokesperson warned.
Skullmonkeys doesn’t stray too far from its Earthworm Jim roots. In fact, Klayman (our hero) looks quite similar to Jim. It’s also worth mentioning that the Klayman character comes directly from the PC game The Neverhood. His adventures are entirely different on the PlayStation, however.

Klayman’s primary mission in Skullmonkeys is to prevent a dirty, bad man named Klogg from destroying Klayman’s world. It seems Klayman kicked Klogg’s ass in the past, leaving Klogg to regroup and enlist the Skullmonkeys of the planet Idrnak for a revenge attack. These curious-looking skull-headed monkeys prance around aimlessly waiting to be knocked out or shot by Klayman.

This old-school, tongue-in-cheek platform scroller brings the Neverhood to the PlayStation along with 20 worlds and more than 120 levels of gameplay. The standard gameplay control of running, jumping and shooting are accompanied by some wacky weapons which include the Universe Enema, Hamster shield and the Fart-head?

What more could you ask for? How about eight different claymation movies that total 15 minutes of stop-frame animation. The short clips feature Klayman and Klogg in several different situations. They all usually end with Klayman narrowly escaping Klogg’s guns, scissors or other butchering tools. For those unfamiliar, the scenes have that Nightmare Before Christmas look and feel to them.

On the whole, the levels we were able to preview displayed cool “dream-like” atmospheres featuring oozing waterfalls, giant skulls and snow-capped mountains. Creative use of light sourcing and shadows contribute a lot to the unusual surroundings. Skullmonkeys, giant flies or psychotic, lederhosen-wearing “alpsmen” are just a few examples of the creative mix of enemies.

Belching boilers provide the obstacle. Luckily Klayman can really jump.
Crime Killers

Takin' Out the Bad Guys At 60 fps

A cop's main task is to protect and serve, and if you believe what most movies, games, and books have told us, in the future that'll be done by any means necessary. One of the aforementioned vehicles of entertainment gives us that portrayal all over again: Crime Killer from Interplay (developed by U.K.-based Pixel Logic) for the PlayStation.

In Crime Killer you're the police going up against a band of criminals hellbent on making the city their own turf. But that'll be easier said than done for one reason: you. That may be making it a bit dramatic, but there's no doubt that the action will end up being intense. Mind you, the preview version we've played here is far from completion (around 20 percent or 30 percent), but it still looks very promising.

Right now, the game is running at an incredibly fast 60 frames per second. Interplay hopes the same rate will be intact come production time. The rate does drop to 30 fps during the Two-player Mode, but that's to be expected since there's twice the polygons on screen at once.

The One-player Mode will have at least 20 levels, which vary from racing against (and destroying) some odd bad guys while on your futuristic motorcycle, to protecting a van with an important executive inside—the trick here is not to blow up the van while destroying the circling hoodlums.

So far, the game reminds us somewhat of a cross between Tunnel B-3 and G Police, but since it's so early there's plenty of time for that to change. Already, you're able to control a souped-up police car, a bike that looks like something out of Akira and a flying wing (which wasn't available in this version of the game). Each of the vehicles is mission specific, but are fully selectable in the Deathmatch Mode.

On top of the different vehicles, each level may change depending on what part of the futuristic city it takes place in. The wealthier areas are safer, whereas the slums are more or less a fit-throwing hellride (i.e., less enemies in the rich areas opposed to tons of enemies in the bad parts of town).

My 2 Cents

Crime Killer is really early, but even with that said, I'm impressed with this one. The frame rate is super fast (so much so that when I switched to the "in the car" view, my vision went a little screwy). I'm sure there'll be a lot changed in the end version once more levels are implemented, but if it continues in the direction it's going, the game should be something to look twice at.

—Shawn Smith

No matter what side of town you may venture into in Crime Killer, the vehicles you commander have a large array of weapons to blast your enemies with. The car, bike and flying wing each has a standard weapon (like machine guns), but they also feature upgraded weapons in later levels that come in the form of power-ups found on the streets. Keep an eye in EGM for information as this one comes closer to completion.

When justice needs to be done, don't bother taking the filth of the street to court. Introduce them to your friendly Rocket Launcher.
WE'VE REBUILT HIM... MADE HIM STRONGER...

GEX is juiced with over 125 unique moves, 3,400 frames of fluid character animation and seamless lizard skin texturing. HBO® comedian Dana Gould returns as the voice of GEX, lampooning Hollywood’s finest with over 500 lip-synched celebrity impressions and smart ass one-liners.

Call 1-800-771-3772 for Game Rating Information.

PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.
HBO is a registered service mark of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.
FASTER... WE HAVE THE TECHNOLOGY

GEX: Enter The Gecko.
An explosively new, free-roaming 3D action game. We're pushing the limits of 3D technology with 360 degrees of "go anywhere you want" exploration. Brilliantly detailed graphics and lightning fast Gecko action.

Rebuilt for secret agent action.
Gravity-defying wall crawling.
Whip-cracking tail attacks.
And multiple disguises.
All in a sarcastic media-dimension parody. Take that James Bond, Fredrico Cruger and Mr. Lee (legal weasels require us to be vague).

For more GEX product and contest info, visit our website at www.crystald.com.
Crystal Dynamics, the Crystal Dynamics logo, GEX, and the GEX character are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. © 1997 Crystal Dynamics. All rights reserved.
Beast Wars comes to the video game arena already heavily fortified with cross-market tie-ins. If you haven't seen the television show or the comic book, you certainly must have noticed the action figures at your local toy store. If you haven't seen those or the commercials for them, then you must be living in a grass hut somewhere in South America.

Morphing a robot into some other entity, be it a dinosaur, insect or other like creature is what a Transformer is all about. Beast Wars brings the transform to the PlayStation with animated 3-D polygonal robots and their animal alter-images. Of course, to make things interesting, they are engaged in a fight for control of the universe (ah, that old struggle again...).

Whether playing as one of the evil Predicons or the more peace-loving Maximals, you will need to pilot your robot/beast through six eerie environments locations on the path. The robots' weapons consist of lasers, pulse blasts and wild electric bolts that vary from beast to beast (but usually end up being fired constantly due to their seemingly minimal effect on many of the bad dudes).

Fans of the show and the action figures will recognize some of the more popular characters including: Inferno, Terrorsaur and Tarantulas. Even if you haven't seen the show, Beast Wars is intuitive enough to be played.

While in Beast Mode the only option is to run and look for power-ups.

Robot selection is vital to winning certain levels. Speed is sometimes better than power.

From the opening cinematic, the robots as their beast counterparts are ready for rumblin'.

Ambush in the valley of death, a furious firefight greets your bot around every corner.

The rugged 3-D terrain (which has become commonplace on the PlayStation) features your standard jungle, desert, forest and suburban environments. All the areas have clear-cut paths to traverse where enemies ranging from snakes to UFOs threaten you constantly. To help guide you through the territory, an omnipotent voice will inform you of the status of your robot and warn you of approaching enemies. The voice will also suggest when it's time to change into a beast as well. Also along the way are energy, armor and ammo power-ups that are suspended in various

Ambush in the valley of death, a furious firefight greets your bot around every corner.

While in Beast Mode the only option is to run and look for power-ups.

And 32 missions.

Games born out of Saturday-morning cartoons, movies or toys for that matter usually end up being pretty bad and really only exist to capitalize off the established name and concept. On the other hand, shows and toys that come out after a game (Earthworm Jim, Ms. Pac-Man, Sonic, etc.) usually indicate that the game was, and is, pretty good. It's a simple formula, but seems to hold true. With that in mind, Beast Wars will have to prove itself as a stand-alone game if it's to gain any respect from the gaming public. Not having watched the show more than once or bought any of the action figures, I can say with confidence that this game is not an original game by any means, but does hold some promise as a challenging mechs type shooter for those who enjoy that genre.

Dean Hager
A Breathtaking New Action/RPG For The PlayStation™ Game Console.
From The Creators Of Landstalker™.

Between the Worlds of Light and Dark,
Between the State of Conscious and Unconscious,
Lies the Realm of the DreamWalker Alundra.

ALUNDR A

PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. “ALLUNDR A” is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc., licensed by Working Designs. English Translation © Working Designs 1997. “Working Designs” is a registered trademark of Working Designs, Inc. All rights reserved. Landstalker is a trademark of SEGA Enterprises, LTD. Combating madness, one dream at a time! For a dealer near you, call (818) 343-3417. Call 1-800-771-3772 for Game Rating Information.
**Arkanoid Returns**

*Brick-Breaking Action Is Back*

It's been over 10 years since U.S. gamers have gotten a new home version of Arkanoid, but in Japan the series has lived on, and the latest incarnation, Arkanoid Returns, is now available for the PlayStation in Japan.

Aside from a new Two-player Cooperative Mode and some really flashy 2-D graphics, there's nothing mind-numbingly groundbreaking about Arkanoid Returns. But does there need to be? Not at all. As anyone who's played Breakout, Alleyway or any of the other brick-breaking franchises will tell you, this type of game is HIGHLY addictive and will keep you occupied for hours on end. Arkanoid Returns features 100 stages of play in the Arcade Mode and another 100 in the Extra Mode (which is harder and has some new obstacles not found in the original mode). There's also an Edit Mode (to make your own stages), and a game called Squash which is a modified version of the Two-player Mode where each time the ball is hit, one of the players' drones will disappear, forcing the other guy to make the move. It may sound simple, but it really is a lot of fun. The game supports the PS Mouse for more accurate control, and if you've got it—Namco's Volume Controller will work too (it's a small knob controller like the one released with Arkanoid for the NES many years ago, and it's only available in Japan).

Currently there are no plans to bring this one to the U.S., but with any luck it'll change soon.

---

**Einhänder**

One of the biggest surprises at the Tokyo Game Show in September was a near-finished version of Square's graphically intense new polygonal shooter for the PlayStation, Einhänder. Had it not been sitting in the same booth as the incredible videos of Parasite Eve, Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon, and more, it may have easily been given recognition as game of the show from otherwise distracted showgoers.

In Einhänder, you can choose from one of three ships, each with different features and abilities. From there, the main aspect of gameplay (and the one that makes it so unique) involves you destroying enemies and picking up their weaponry for your own use. Background graphics are simply gorgeous (similar to Philosoma), and the gameplay is just super tight, with action-packed shooting and intense enemy animation. The viewpoint changes during play many times, and the transition is so smooth, you'll be amazed to realize you're not watching a movie. Einhänder looks hot, and we'll be sure to keep you updated on its status in the U.S.

---

**Publisher/Developer | Players/Genre | % Done | Release**
---
Square Co., Ltd. | 1 | 95 | November 1997 (JP)

**Web Address:** [www.square.co.jp](http://www.square.co.jp)
RAYSTORM

Eye-Popping Hyper-3D!
Two Player Simultaneous Action!
Arcade Perfect!

WIN $10,000
CONTEST DETAILS INSIDE PACKAGE

SPAZ
Twitch Games
Nothing Else!

PLAYSTATION®
KIDS TO ADULTS
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

WORKING DESIGN®
Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon

Square's Feathered Friend Takes Center Stage

The adorable character models in CMD were done by Bandai.

Our hero doesn't have any arms, so he has to do the attacking with his feet. Magic is essential too.

Magic spells from the FF series will be commonly found in CMD.

Front Mission 2

Square has once again teamed up with G-Craft (creators of Front Mission for the Super Famicom and Arc the Lad 1 & 2 for the PlayStation) to bring us Front Mission Second (FM2) for the PS. Like the original, the emphasis is on strategic mech battles between your self-enhanced units and your opponents, but with a strong story line and lots of character development. We just got this one in before deadline, so we haven't had much time with it yet, but it looks promising and the graphics are nice, despite slightly sluggish animation at times. A U.S. release is questionable.

Final Fantasy VII International

To celebrate sales of over 3 million units of Final Fantasy VII in Japan, Square released a new version of FF7—FF7 International. Basically, it's a Japanese version of the U.S. version of FF7 (which had some added Bosses and scenes not found in the Japanese original). However, they've added a fourth CD that features a special guide to the game on CD-ROM, with complete Item, Spell and Monster listings and stats, maps to all of the key areas of the game, special FMV sequences and artwork from the making of the game, plus more. The new international version went on sale in October in Japan, but a U.S. release is not likely. Still, if you're a collector, this would make the perfect collector's item to stop waiting—go import it!
REINFORCEMENTS HAVE ARRIVED

COMMAND & CONQUER
RED ALERT
FOR THE
PLAYSTATION™ GAME CONSOLE.

- Over two dozen Allied and Soviet missions on two action-packed CDs.
- Fight over land, sea and air with MiGs, spies, destroyers, submarines and more!
- Take the ultimate challenge by fighting up to 3 AI opponents in SKIRMISH mode.
- Battle maps are up to 2 times larger than those in Command & Conquer.
- Three game difficulty settings.
- Dozens of close-ups and action movies.
- Specially-designed interface with completely reworked graphics for your PlayStation™ Game Console.

LOCK ‘N LOAD
Westwood
STUDIOS
www.westwood.com

COMING SOON TO RETAILERS EVERYWHERE OR CALL 1-800-874-4607
Gradius Gaiden

The Classic Shooter Returns

N
early anyone who's owned an NES at one point or another in their life (or a Super NES, for that matter) has heard of Konami's classic shooter Gradius. Well now, six years since the last edition (Gradius III for the Super NES), the company is back with an all-new version for the PlayStation—Gradius Gaiden.

Gradius Gaiden is the first game in the series to feature two-player simultaneous play. There are four ships to choose from (Vic Viper, Lord British, Jade Knight, and Falchion Beta), each with its own special weapons and missiles. After choosing your ship, you choose from one of four different Barrier units (Shield, Guard, Force Field or Limit), and then it's off to battle through the game's nine absolutely gorgeous stages. Each weapon can now be powered up twice, for extra power, and you can even edit your Gauge if you want to rearrange the order in which your ship's power-ups become available.

Like Castlevania: Symphony of the Night, Gradius Gaiden sports gorgeous graphics and classic Konami gameplay.

As has always been the case with the Gradius series, the Bosses are huge and can be quite difficult to defeat.

Gradius Gaiden is a fantastic update to a classic series, and fortunately, also like Castlevania, the chances of it reaching the U.S. are very good. In fact, just before we went to press, Konami announced that both Gradius Gaiden and the recently released Salamander Deluxe Pack would be coming to the States in one package this December. Woo-hoo!

Bomberman World

This guy sure gets around! That's right, Hudson is developing yet another new version of the classic Bomberman series, this time for the PlayStation.

Bomberman World (shown at TGS as "Playstation Bomberman") takes the classic Bomberman style and introduces a CG-rendered look to it, as well as an angled isometric viewpoint that offers a nice change from the classic overhead view from past Bombers. This time, four magical crystals that were being used to contain evil demons have suddenly weakened, allowing the demons to escape and wreak havoc in outer space. As usual, it's up to Bomberman to save the day.

There are five worlds with five areas in each. After defeating the demon Bosses on each of the first four worlds, you'll gain access to the fifth and final world where the Darkforce Bomber awaits. Meanwhile, you'll have to collect Crystal Pieces that are necessary to seal the demons back where they escaped from. And as is the case with all the Bomberman games, there's a Battle Mode where up to five players can go at it with each other. Like Saturn Bomberman, each of the battle stages is themed—one of them even has a UFO catcher that will try to grab you and move you to a different area of the screen! Sounds pretty cool...

Bomberman World is more traditional than the new Saturn and N64 versions.

The Earth Bomber—one of four elemental demons out to take over the galaxy.
Meet your new co-workers.

Welcome to Section 9 - a crack team of high-tech covert operatives. This is no ordinary desk job, rookie. Your new superiors aren't entirely human, and they expect you to learn fast. Don't forget the donuts...

- Plug into a wired world based on the hit feature film and comic book.
- Pilot a "Pachikoma" tank through 12 huge 3-D search & destroy missions.
- Use its unique "go anywhere" capabilities to navigate floors, walls & ceilings.
- Brief yourself with over 10 minutes of original, theater-quality animation.

Visit your local retailer or call 1-818-591-1310 for orders only.

www.thq.com

Look for the Ghost in the Shell Special Edition movie, now available on DVD!
Metal Gear Solid

The Most-Anticipated PlayStation Game Ever?

After the six-minute video tape of new Metal Gear Solid footage was unveiled on the second day of this year's E3 show, the hysteria began. People camped out in front of Konami's TV monitors and gazed at what they saw in total awe. It's been quite a while since any one game could stir up so much commotion, but somehow Konami's managed to pull it off with the amazing Metal Gear Solid.

The game, part three in the Metal Gear series (behind Metal Gear and Solid Snake, both released for the MSX2 years ago and subsequently ported to the NES), takes place in the early part of the 21st century in Alaska. The terrorist group Fox Hound has taken over a U.S. nuclear weapons storehouse, and it's up to Solid Snake to infiltrate it and disarm the nuclear threat.

On our recent trip to Konami Computer Entertainment Japan, we were able to witness a playable version of the game for the first time anywhere in the world. Needless to say, it looks absolutely incredible. Like in past Metal Gear games, the main emphasis is on strategic infiltration, and not fast action. You are rewarded more for sneaking around and not being seen than you are for walking up to and blowing away your enemies. You begin with only a pack of cigarettes and some binoculars, but along the way you'll pick up a wide variety of items and weapons, including many old favorites like Remote Control Missiles, Plastic Explosives and more.

Even in its current early state, Metal Gear Solid is the most graphically intense PlayStation game to date.

What would any spy action thriller be without night vision? The game takes place from a top-down perspective, but you can switch to a first-person viewpoint at any time to survey the action up close. You can crawl on the ground, hide underwater and even use downed enemies as human shields—obviously, there's a lot of gameplay here.

Metal Gear Solid is already being hyped as 1998's Game of the Year, and while we'll reserve that honor until we play the final version, we won't deny that right now it's looking like one of the best games ever made. Unfortunately it's not due for release in Japan until the summer of 1998, so a U.S. release isn't likely until the third or fourth quarter of 1998. We'll be back with more on the game as development progresses.

If you thought GoldenEye's Sniper Rifle was cool, just wait until you see the gear in MGS.
better shred than dead!

one psycho cyclist.
250 extreme errands.
a whole city of hurt.

Catch big air. Earn cash.
Buy better bikes.

EXCLUSIVELY FEATURING
GT Bicycles

BMG Interactive Software
www.GTinteractive.com
DON'T SHOOT

From 3rd person view, span the horizon for your target.
Snap into sniper mode with the flip of a button.
Start zooming in.

With hundreds of enemy alien grunts and bosses waiting in ambush, saving the earth is an almost impossible task. Fortunately the revolutionary sniper mode evens the odds. Zoom in and target your prey from over two miles away. What was once just a speck on the horizon is now an enemy close enough to see the fear in its eyes. Whether or not it deserves to keep its head is your call.

- Six new arenas designed exclusively for the Sony PlayStation™ game console.
- An arsenal of unique and twisted weapons including bombs, grenades, homing missiles, parachutes, and much more.
- 60 arenas spread out over 6 massive mining cities.
- Full 3-D environment allowing 360 degree freedom of movement.
...UNTIL YOU SEE THE GREENS OF THEIR EYES.

Keep going.

Ahh. Bullets or homing grenades?

Homing grenades.

MDK

IT THINKS. THEREFORE IT KILLS.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR THE PLAYSTATION™ GAME CONSOLE.
Mortal Kombat 4 has an update already? Yes, the game had barely hit arcades when we learned Version 2 is already on the way. This installment features the return of two much-needed old schoolers—Johnny Cage and Jax—along with new moves, changes to old moves and new secret characters. As you know by now, Noob is no longer a selectable character. He and Ermac will probably appear in the game as special characters. As it stands, the Select Screen is the same, except in the middle you have (left to right) a strange, almost Jarek-looking character (name unknown); Jax, with cybernetic arms and all; and Johnny Cage, complete with his world-famous crotch punch.

In the version we played, the moves for most of the characters are different, but it is unknown if that will change. Jax has a Dashing Punch move instead of the Dash Kick. Johnny Cage has all the same moves, but no fireball has been added yet.

Jax had hardly any moves in the version we played, except a new Dash Punch.

These have been removed for the most part. You must now rely on skill and use of juggles. Each character has his/her own "pop-up" move that you MUST master to acquire more than five consecutive hits. Unfortunately, not all combinations that worked in the previous MKs work on the newest installment.

Last of all, fatalities are in full force. Most of the returning kombatants have revised versions of classic fatalities (Liu Kang's dragon looks incredible in 3-D).

This is the Select Screen for the new revision. Note that Noob has been replaced by a yet unnamed character.

Furthermore, the weapons are now all different, and some of them have special attributes (for example, Sub-Zero's weapon can freeze you). The game also lacked endings and Bosses.

The gameplay mechanics for MK4 have been fully implemented. One of the complaints of MK3 concerned the button tap combos.

Johnny Cage has mostly the same moves—except they look much cooler.
Our programmers found a way to create the most authentic basketball game around.

NBA Fastbreak '98. The most realistic, full-motion 5-on-5 sim you'll ever play. We've duplicated the NBA's hottest players and their moves. You call the shots: use Rodman's rebound or O'Neal's power dunk; make Stockton shut down Kerr; have Hill take it to the hole and Hardaway shoot the three! There's only one way to play a more realistic game of basketball – get drafted into the NBA.

Bonus inside! The official NBA Fastbreak '98 playbook. A Midway exclusive! Authentic inside tips on NBA team plays and individual player moves. And they're yours to call.

www.midway.com
Choose your

With ten treacherous new tracks, Jet Moto'2 isn't just a more intense, all-terrain racing game, it's a virtual graveyard. This time, you'll race through molten lava, splash down a waterfall and even maneuver your way over a broken-down roller coaster. You'll feel every bump.

The Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.
burial plot

you’ll catch more air, you’ll even nail 360-degree corkscrews. Plus, you can challenge a friend on the two-player split screen. All you need is a PlayStation® and a death wish. Because if you’re lucky, you’ll reach the checkered flag. Or you’ll die trying.

Jet Moto is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. © 1997 Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. www.playstation.com
### PLAYSTATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Genre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alundra</td>
<td>Working Designs</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>RPG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Destruct</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Driving/Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Theft Auto</td>
<td>EMI Interactive</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Driving/Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilty Gear</td>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lode Runner</td>
<td>Natsume</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men in Black</td>
<td>Design League</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBA Shootout 98</td>
<td>Sony Computer Entertainment</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salamander Deluxe Pak</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Shooter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spawn</td>
<td>Sony Computer Entertainment</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tecton Ogre Battle</td>
<td>All six</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theme Hospital</td>
<td>EA - Origin</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Zero</td>
<td>Crystal Dynamics</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftermath Collection 2</td>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Compilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batman &amp; Robin</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blasto</td>
<td>Sony Computer Entertainment</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardboard Syn</td>
<td>Sony Computer Entertainment</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructor</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deathtrap Dungeon</td>
<td>Eldos</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Adventure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAG ANO Winter Sports</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBA In the Zone 98</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Blank</td>
<td>Namco</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Shooter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerball</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Tracer</td>
<td>THQ</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Bull</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident Evil 2</td>
<td>Capcom</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk</td>
<td>Hadley Interactive</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Master</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skullmonkeys</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wreckin' Crew</td>
<td>Skit Tech</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Killer</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Driving/Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead or Alive</td>
<td>Tecmo</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Fighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsaken</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Turismo</td>
<td>Sony Computer Entertainment</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuroko</td>
<td>Namco</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurokun</td>
<td>Jakara</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCAA March Madness 96</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHKPA Olympic Hockey</td>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Rash 3</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Action/Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VR Hockey</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From the PC to the NES and now on the PlayStation, many will recognize this hot blast from the past. Loderunner will dazzle you with its old-school gameplay and modern graphics wizardry. Formerly lacking in the RPG department, the PlayStation is graced with a new challenge for the adventurous. Those of you who jumped on Final Fantasy VII may want to take this one for a spin.

### NINTENDO 64

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Genre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bomberman 64</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Puzzle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeopardy</td>
<td>Gametek</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission: Impossible</td>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAG ANO Winter Sports</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBA In the Zone 96</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mythical Ninja</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHKPA Olympic Hockey</td>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoshi's Story</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For those of you who haven't seen enough of the lovable Bomberman, blow away the competition with your very own Bomberman 64! Be sure to put this hot title on your N64 Christmas list. It might not be called Yoshi's Island 64, but Yoshi's Story features the same great gameplay you'll recognize from Nintendo. Yoshi and pals will prance along in February to warm your winter blues.

### SATURN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Genre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sega Touring Car Championship</td>
<td>Sega</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Knight Ray Earth</td>
<td>Working Designs</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>RPG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead or Alive</td>
<td>Tecmo</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Fighting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPEN ALL NIGHT. NO QUARTERS NEEDED.

MIDWAY PRESENTS ARCADES GREATEST HITS
THE MIDWAY COLLECTION 2

TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME!
Blaster™, BurgerTime™, Joust™ 2, Moon Patrol™,
Root Beer Tapper™, Splat™ and Spy Hunter™.

www.midway.com
YOU KNOW WHAT
YOU HAVE TO DO

GET N
OR GET OUT

(TM) and the "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1997 Nintendo of America Inc.
This product is not licensed or endorsed by NFL Properties or any NFL team. Top Gear Rally, ©1997 Boss Game Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Top Gear Rally is a trademark of Kemco. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. under license. Midway is a trademark of Midway Games Inc. Used by permission. The NHLPA & NHL Present Wayne Gretzky's 3D Hockey '98: ©1997 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved. THE NHLPA & NHL PRESENT WAYNE GRETZKY'S 3D HOCKEY '98 is a trademark of Wayne D. Gretzky and the National Hockey League Players' Association, excluding the word NHL. NHL is a registered trademark of the National Hockey League. All NHL logos and marks and team logos and marks depicted herein are the property of the NHL and the respective teams and may not be reproduced without the prior written consent of NHL Enterprises, L.P. ©1997 NHL. Used under license by Atari Game Corporation. Officially licensed by the National Hockey League, NHLPA is a trademark of the National Hockey League Players' Association and is used, under license, by Atari Game Corporation. Officially licensed product of the National Hockey League Players' Association. MIDWAY® is a registered trademark of Midway Games Inc. Used by permission. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. Made in U.S.A. ©1988 Tecmo Ltd. All rights reserved. Tecmo is a trademark of Tecmo Ltd. All rights reserved.
hyper amplified sound
- stereo surround sound
- built-in 15 watt sub-woofer
- precision-adjustable stereo speaker doors
- video game sound presets

hyper amplified graphics
- graphic enhancement circuitry
- low-emission, image burn-in resistant screen
- 13” color TV with 181-channel tuning

extreme power
- works with all video game systems
- multiple game system hook-ups
- tilt/swivel stand
- stereo headphone jack
- backlit remote control

21 watts of gaming sound power aimed right at your eardrums
play it wide open
personal video game tv

samsung GXTV available at these fine national retailers

for more information on the GXTV (model GKE1995), call 1-800-SO SIMPLE or visit http://gxtv.sosimple.com/
* estimated selling price is $229.99 before $30 mail-in rebate. actual dealer price may vary.
All You Want For Christmas

The Ultimate Guide To The Hottest Gifts

This year's hottest games are finally hitting stores. We're being bombarded by TV and radio commercials. And the buzz is growing. It's beginning to look a lot like Christmas! The three big consoles—PlayStation, Saturn, and 16-bit systems—will be in stores. And the third-generation systems will be released. It's a confusing and chaotic time of year. The three big consoles have been around for a while. They're taking over the industry. And the new systems are coming on strong. It's a great time to be alive!
'Twas the night before Christmas, and all through the house, not a creature was stirring, except Santa's hot spouse. And with her she brought three

**Nintendo 64**

**Things Are Looking Up For Nintendo's Capable Console**

Nintendo's main machine may not have had the super year we hoped for, but that doesn't mean you should strike it from your Christmas wish list. Next year looks a bit brighter for the system. Yet another crop of way-cool first-party titles are on the way, not the least of which is Zelda 64, and like third-party games are going to get a heck of a lot better (we can't wait to see what Konami has in store for the N64).

Oh, and we can't forget about the DD. Will Nintendo's disk drive be the first pricey add-on in gaming history to succeed? Or will it go the way of the 32X? Either way, the N64 makes a much better gift this year than last.

**The N64 at a glance**

**System's Strengths:** Powerful hardware, a library that includes some of the best games available.

**System's Weaknesses:** Not enough games. Third-party titles are often mediocre and too expensive. Some games are too foggy and blurry.

**You need this system if you're into:** Action games, multiplayer titles, driving games and updated Super NES classics.

**Avoid this system if you're into:** RPGs and fighting games.

**Action: GoldenEye 007**

Sure, we were a little skeptical when we saw early screen shots of GoldenEye. "Oh boy," we thought, "another Doom clone." Then we played it. We saw how original and realistic it was. We loved the mission objectives and the huge arsenal of guns and gadgets.

Then someone had the bright idea of trying out the Multiplayer Mode. We've hardly put the game down since. Only Mario Kart 64 comes close to delivering the same level of four-player thrills. Don't hesitate to nab this game if you get an N64 for Christmas. And don't forget to buy three more joypads for your pals.

Another must-buy action game is Blast Corps, from the same developer, Rare. Part puzzle, part action, Blast Corps packs more than 50 levels, enough to keep you bashing buildings well into the new year. Just as innovative is Treasure's Mischief Makers, a dazzling side-scrolling platformer that's loaded with the wildest Bosses on the N64. Fans of Doom clones shouldn't pass up Turok: Dinosaur Hunter, Duke Nukem 64, Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire and — of course — Doom 64.

**Nintendo Controller**

There are plenty of third-party controllers to choose from, but you're still best off buying Nintendo's own pad, which so far seems the most comfortable and durable. Extra controllers are a must, too. How else are you going to play four-player GoldenEye 007, Mario Kart 64 and Diddy Kong Racing?

**Bulky Drive**

This add-on's still a long way off, but it's definitely the next big thing for the N64. Due to hit Japan in March and late summer/fall in the U.S., we expect the Nintendo disk drive not to cost any more than the system itself. The first disk games include EarthBound 64, Mario Artist (a Mario Paint-type title) and a version of SimCity. Nintendo has also confirmed that the DD will have a built-in modem, which could allow players to download game updates and other goodies.
Step up to the Power Of Test Drive 4 & SAVE $10

It's Beauty vs. Beast as modern super-cars battle the power of the past. You'll race across 10 of the world's most exotic tracks, avoid multiple-car police chases, and negotiate on-coming traffic. Which will reign supreme - technology or pure muscle? It's up to you to find out!

Hot Soundtrack
Featuring The Music Of Orbital's Younger
28's

Modern supercars:
- Jaguar XJ 220™
- Dodge® Viper GTS
- TVR™ Cerbera
- Chevrolet® Corvette™
- Nissan 300ZX®

Power of the past:
- Shelby Cobra™ 427
- '69 Chevrolet® Corvette™ 427
- '70 Chevrolet® Chevelle SS 454™
- '69 Chevrolet® Camaro ZL1™
- '71 Plymouth® Hemi Cuda

Clip this coupon and take it to any Sears Funtronics department for $10 off Test Drive 4. Valid 10/1/97 - 12/24/97

$10.00 OFF TEST DRIVE 4

Good with regular price of TEST DRIVE 4. Valid 10/1/97 - 12/24/97 only. Offer not good on layaway balances, gift certificates, or credit card payments. Not redeemable for cash. Not valid with any other coupons or offers. Limit one coupon per transaction, per person/customer. Void where prohibited by law. Cash value 1/200 of one cent. Sears, Roebuck and Co. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

www.accolade.com
scruffy little elves. "Terrific," she said. "They'll do all the work themselves." But the tiny helpers had ideas of their own. They wanted to haul all that

Nintendo 64

Puzzle: Tetrisphere

The N64's only puzzle game to date is both cool and complicated. But once you invest the few hours it takes to learn its nuances. Tetrisphere is as addictive as the best puzzlers on the competing system (well, except maybe the Super NES Tetris Attack). What makes the game really stand out are its loads of play variations; you get everything from the standard puzzles to a funky Rescue Mode. And, of course, it's a blast for two players.

Another game worth getting (although, to be honest, it's not really a puzzle title) is Bomberman 64, which packs just enough puzzle elements to satisfy fans of the genre. This, the most unusual Bomberman game to date, offers a huge Exploration Mode as well as the traditional multiplayer madness.

Fighting: Killer Instinct Gold

Although the N64 has yet to see a stand-out fighting game along the lines of Tekken 2, Fighters Megamix or Street Fighter Ex Plus Alpha, there are a few halfway-decent brawlers. Despite the fancy 3-D graphics in Mac: The Dark Age and Dark Rift, the best of the bunch remains Killer Instinct Gold, which delivers a better-than-perfect port of the arcade's K12.

Mortal Kombat Trilogy is worth a look, too. We're hoping next year will bring a better batch, although the outlook so far isn't promising.

Rumble Pak

We were a little skeptical about this humming gizmo until the first time we plugged it into Star Fox 64 and felt it buzz in tune with the afterburner. Yes, a vibrating joystick really does add something to a game. And for titles like GoldenEye—in which your pad rocks with each blast from your shotgun—the Pak helps complete the experience. Nintendo's Rumble Pak is definitely worth picking up as a pack-in with Star Fox 64 or by itself for less than $20.

GameShark

Chances are you've beaten all your N64 games several times. Breathe new life into them with the InterAct's GameShark. It lets you access hidden characters and weapons as well as max out your health and ammo. In other words, the GameShark lets you cheat like crazy. It also packs a user-friendly interface with plenty of built-in codes. Just choose the one you want to play, or program your own. It can hold thousands of codes.
Proof That Demons Do Exist

In the near future, mankind has conquered dimensional travel but the door we have opened swings both ways. The peaceful city you have grown up in has become a haven for dark creatures from another world— Demons! Now it's up to you and your friends to harness the hidden power within you by entering the fantasy game known as Persona.

You awaken with incredible abilities that you will need to defeat the scores of Demon invaders and cleanse the land of their forces. Converse with them before doing battle to determine your best course of action. Fight them or enlist their aid in your mission. Either way, you are set for the fantasy adventure of a lifetime!

SPECIAL FEATURES

• Based on the ultra-popular, mega-hit, Megami Tensi series in Japan: first time to hit US shores

• 100+ hours of pulse pounding gameplay

• Over 300 different monsters to do battle with

• Morph any member of your party into a more powerful “Persona”

• Fight your way to one of many endings
CRY FREEDOM

Epic Space Conflict

Blast the chain of slavery straight to hell. Free your people. The time for talk is over. You must join the League of Free Worlds. Join the rebellion and fly the hottest ships in the stars. You'll master six unique League craft in your quest for freedom, each with different flight characteristics and weaponry. You'll fly more than 70 unique missions. Success or failure will determine your fate, as your destiny lies along one of five different paths. Are you willing to pay the price?
Sports: International Superstar Soccer 64

No matter what sport you're into—or even if you don't like sports at all—ISS 64 is an insanely fun game that offers the right mix of arcade action and realism. The graphics are incredible, especially the player animations (some post-goal celebrations are downright hilarious). It supports up to four players, as well.

If realism is more your thing, you can't go wrong with Madden 64. It may not have the NFL licenses, but it does have well-animated 3-D players and the smartest AI jocks around.

Shooter: Star Fox 64

The pickins might be pretty slim for N64 owners who crave shooters, but what's there is phenomenal. Star Fox 64 is the best 3-D shooter to hit the consoles (although Ace Combat 2 for the PlayStation comes close). It doles out relentless action (some levels are crammed with so many enemies they look like the climactic battle Best of Independence Day), and the branching mission paths and secret areas pump up the game's replay value.

Best of all, Star Fox 64 drops you into three vehicles—the standard Arwing, a jump jet-equipped tank and a submarine armed with unlimited torpedoes. Few shooters are this intense.

Controller Pak

Sure, you can get by without a memory cartridge with most N64 games. But—as we learned with Turok—you're gonna need one to save games sooner or later. Although you can nab lots of dirt-cheap carts from third parties (some of which are loaded with extra memory) Nintendo's own Controller Paks are the most reliable.

V3 Racing Wheel

Now that the N64 is getting some racing games based in the real world (instead of in the fantasy lands of Mario and Diddy Kong characters), you might want to get a steering wheel that's more at home in the real world, too. InterAct's V3 Racing Wheel features 300 degrees of wheel rotation, adjustable tilt and analog foot pedals. It's also built with flaps that you can sit on to keep the rig from sliding off your lap.
VENGEANCE
NOW $10 OFF.
ONLY AT SEARS.

Visit www.colonywars.com for a chance to win a trip to Space Camp.

CLIP THIS COUPON AND PRESENT IT AT PARTICIPATING SEARS STORES TO RECEIVE $10 OFF YOUR PURCHASE OF COLONY WARS.

GOOD FOR $10 OFF COLONY WARS

Colony Wars, Psygnosis and the Psygnosis logo are trademarks of Psygnosis Limited. ©1997 Psygnosis, Ltd. All rights reserved. The PlayStation logo and “PlayStation” are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.
Racing: Diddy Kong Racing

Mario Kart 64 used to be the reigning racing champ on the N64, at least until Nintendo unveiled the surprise title Diddy Kong Racing. Its mix of racing action and Super Mario 64 exploration—not to mention its air, sea, and land vehicles—make it the most innovative racer ever, while its more than 20 tracks and huge assortment of race variations make it endlessly playable.

Besides Mario Kart 64, other must-buy racers include Nintendo’s Wave Race 64, and Acclaim’s decidedly WipeOut-like Extreme G. Top Gear Rally is definitely worth a look, too. But you already knew that if you’ve read this month’s reviews.

A look ahead...

It’s a given that you’ll grab Zelda 64 when it hits the spring and Yoshi’s Story in February, but don’t forget about F-Zero 64, also due in the spring. This update to the Super NES classic lets you race on nearly 20 courses against 40 opponents, and it reportedly displays all these racers on screen without dropping below 60 frames per second!

Third-party N64 developers are kicking into high gear, too. Konami will release Mystical Ninja 64 and Castlevania 3D (working title), and rumor has it they’re also working on an N64 Metal Gear game. Expect to see a Tomb Raider title from Eldos next year, as well as Turok 2 from Acclaim and Quake from Midway.

Then there are the DD games, among them Earthbound 64, the first RPG for the system. And it has been rumored that Super Mario 64 2 will be ready for the DD’s U.S. launch in late summer, but that release date is not in stone. SM64 2 is one game Nintendo won’t release until they’re good and ready.

Arcade Shark

Let’s face it—for most N64 fighting games, the regular joystick sucks. The camera buttons are just too small and too close together for your fat fingers to pull off massive combos. InterAct’s Arcade Shark solves these problems with its conventional button layout and removable arcade-style ball joystick.

For the gamer who has everything...

The Gold N64 Controller

OK, so it’s not really made of solid gold, but this fancy joystick will still make you look like Mr. Bigshot to fellow gamers. Until recently, there was only one way to get your hands on this rare peripheral—you had to win one in the Star Fox tournament at E3. But now it comes as a pack-in in specially marked N64 system boxes at Toys "R" Us.
SHE'LL KICK YOUR BUTT

Coming Soon

TECMO DEAD OR ALIVE

TECMO STACKERS

$39.99 or less
PlayStation
It's The Perfect Gift—If Everyone Didn’t Already Own One

The dazzling performance the PlayStation gave us throughout the year will surely make it a hot item this Christmas. Besides the fact that most companies are taking full advantage of the system’s capabilities with dozens of awesome games, the PlayStation has easily stood its ground and proven that it’ll be around for through at least this year and the next. With upcoming titles like Crash 2 and Colony Wars, games on the PlayStation are starting to look just a hare below the N64 graphics-wise, and have gameplay that’s easily just as good. This is just the beginning for Sony’s baby—the future should fare well for the PlayStation.

Action: Castlevania: SotN

Castlevania: Symphony of the Night came to the PlayStation just a short time ago and showed gamers what the power of the PlayStation can do. No, it wasn’t 3-D, but it packed plenty of awesome effects and the most solid gameplay since 16-Bit’s heyday. It’s everything the old Castlevanias were, but this time with more of a Metroid-type feel.

But this isn’t necessarily what the PlayStation was made for (as far as graphics go). There are plenty of other great action games out there if you want something a little more flashy and 3-D. Keep an eye out for Crash Bandicoot 2, which has Crash up against Cortex again. Leave it to Naughty Dog to come up with special effects never thought possible on the PlayStation—all in one game no less!

Also look for One, featuring John Cain and his Rave Meter, from American Softworks and the futuristic-looking G Police from Psygnosis (another one with awesome lighting effects and solid gameplay).

The PlayStation at a glance

System's Strengths: A huge library of games, with recent ones that are looking and playing better than ever.

System's Weaknesses: The system does 3-D graphics like nobody’s business, although it’s not quite the champ of 2-D.

You need this system if you're into: A good variety of games from practically every genre.

Avoid this system if you're into: 2-D games...or at least a lot of 2-D games. Sony had earned a reputation for not being too keen on 2-D games, since they’re not really what the system was designed for. But with the success of Castlevania: SotN and the Mega Man games, this attitude is changing.

Guncon
At press time the Guncon was only available with Time Crisis (which isn't a bad deal by any means). This Namco light gun promises to have the best accuracy around, due to its special video jack that plugs right into your PlayStation. Problem is, it’s supposed to only work with Namco games and vice-versa.

PlayStick
Admittedly, this $7 "peripheral for a peripheral" looks a little silly, but you'd be surprised at how much Z-Products' PlayStick can enhance action, driving and flying games. Wrap it around your standard PlayStation joystick, and you can choose from four D-pad extenders that make for tighter, more comfortable control.

Arcade Stick
Although this stick from ASCIIware looks pretty standard—with no fancy autofire or turbo buttons—it does offer a straight-from-the-arcade feel. As expected, this stick features sturdy construction with quality switches and buttons. And the Arcade Stick’s button layout is obviously designed for gamers with a large library of fighting games.
I’ll Take You Out

Name: Mia
Age: 19
Height: 5’7”
Measurements: 36-24-36
Occupation: Rave DJ
Fighting Technique: Pi-Kua Kung Fu
Home Turf: The Streets

Loads of cool characters and environments
Endless hours of unbelievably fast gameplay
Tons of kickin’ alternative rock tunes

True Fighters – True Turf
Join the Brawl in November

www.thq.com

Visit your local retailer or call 1-818-591-1310 for orders only

Trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved.
DEFEAT, HUMILIATION,

Coming October '97

Visit our WEBSITE www.interplay.com
TRAVEL a Race circuit that spans 5 Worlds (24 TRACKS!!), and the ULTIMATE showdown in the ARENA of DEATH!

RAGE on the asphalt in 6 CUSTOMIZABLE machines of war.

ERADICATE your opponents with NAPALM LIQUID DEATH, ANTI-MATTER Projectiles, Nuclear PLASMA Cannons, "WRATH of God" Death Beams, and much, much MORE!

CHOOSE your Fate. 6 unique characters with UPGRADEABLE abilities, and each with a DESTINY of their OWN.

PAIN.

RED ASPHALT. RACING WITH A VENGENCE
costs more than we elves make in a month!” He grabbed Sony’s console from under the tree. “If we band together, guys,” he said, “we’ll get away

PlayStation

Fighting: Tekken 2

Tekken 2 is easily the one to get in this category. In the EGM offices Tekken 2 tournaments went on for months following the game’s release. Besides the Two-player Mode, the one-player game offered plenty in itself. With all of the secret characters, spine-breaking combos and throws and great graphics, Tekken 2 showed us what 3-D fighting is all about. And the game’s still a winner even a year after it hit the stores. Now, where’s Tekken 3?

As great as Tekken 2 is, there are many other fighting games out for the PlayStation. Fans of the Street Fighter series should pick up Street Fighter Alpha 2. But if your style is more 3-D, then look for Street Fighter EX Plus Alpha and another Namco fighter, Soul Blade. This one is also incredible, but unlike Tekken 2 you’re able to use weapons (and the combos are a little easier to pull off). Coming soon is Masters of Tera’s Kael, a fighting game made by LucasArts starring Luke, Leia, Chewie and others (check issues #66 and #97 for special features on this unique fighter).

Sports: Madden NFL 98/NFL GameDay ’98

In the office, Madden NFL 98 is the football game to get for its incredible realism. But a close second is GameDay 98 from Sony. Both give players solid gameplay. The difference is that Madden is a little more of an armchair quarterback’s football game—more true to life—whereas GameDay 98 is a little more for the arcade player. The graphics in GameDay 98 look better than Madden’s though. You make the call...

RPC: Final Fantasy VII

The king of the RPG hill, of course, is Final Fantasy VII, which has nearly everything gamers wanted in an RPG. This installment in the long-running series has some of the best graphics on the PlayStation, a killer soundtrack, and it still keeps up the classic Final Fantasy feel.

Of course, FFVII isn’t the only good RPG out for the PlayStation. Both Vandal Hearts and Suikoden (by Konami) received respectable numbers from our Review Crew, while Persona and Ogre Battle are considered sleeper hits by some. Finally, the system’s library of RPGs is growing.

ASCII Grip

Ever wanted to play an RPG with one hand free so you’re able to scoop up some Chees-its or scratch your rear? If so, this controller from ASCIIware—which was designed with RPGs in mind—is the one for you. The ASCII Grip allows you to everything you need in an RPG with one hand. It may take some getting used to (it’s sort of like playing a game with a TV remote control), but it’s worth it.

Sony Analog Pad

Sony’s analog pad has been long-awaited and the wait has been worth it. At one point, the pad was supposed to have a rumble feature, but due to patent problems, among other reasons, that feature was dropped. What’s nice is that it feels just like the old PlayStation controller (looks like it, too), so you don’t have to get used to anything new...well, except for the analog control that is.
PlayStation

Shooter: RayStorm

RayStorm—the sequel to the incredible Saturn shooter Galactic Attack—marks Working Designs' first game published on the PlayStation. So did they pick and publish a winner? We think so. Some argued that there were just too many enemies coming at you at once, but if you want the hectic feel of olden-day shooters, this is the one to check out. Other shooters include Xevious 3D, the fancy-looking update to the arcade classic, and a different style of "shooter," Colony Wars from Psygnosis. It puts players in the cockpit of a ship in a futuristic outer-space landscape. The graphics in Colony Wars are unmatched, and the control of the ship actually makes you feel like you're floating (and thrusting) through space. And don't be fooled, this one's a lot different than any Wing Commander game.

Racing: WipeOut XL

A rockin' good game with a rockin' good soundtrack, Psygnosis' WipeOut XL is solid in both gameplay and design. Its speed and weaponry are nearly unmatched. If you're looking for a good racer with an edge, this is the one to buy. But don't expect it to be like NASCAR 98 or anything like that. It's more futuristic than realistic.

Of course, WipeOut XL isn't the only racer around. Some other more realistic greats are Ridge Racer and Rage Racer from Namco, Test Drive 4 from Accolade, NASCAR 98 from Electronic Arts and GTR from Activision. One that's a little different from the rest is ASCII's Felony 11-79. Instead of just racing, the object of the game is to steal items and then beat the clock. There are plenty of secrets to make the game last a long, long time.

Barracuda

InterAct is following Sony's footsteps with their own $30 version of an analog joystick. This one packs features—namely, turbo-fire switches—that you won't find on Sony's gimzo. Still, the Barracuda's design follows the same dual-analog architecture. If you haven't already bought Sony's pad, this one's worth a look.

Lunar Gun with Red Sight

Have you ever wanted to burn a hole through your TV? Actually, this laser-scope and light-gun combination isn't that powerful, but it does make for some straight shooting. At $60 for the entire package, the combo is a bit pricey. You can buy the gun and sight separately for $30 a piece.

Eagle Max

The Eagle Max from ACT Labs is great for flight games, but it also doubles as a decent steering wheel for driving titles. The stick features a switch that changes it from analog to digital and then to the "wheel" function. When using the stick with flight games, the Analog Mode lets players use a nice throttle control and hat switch, among other buttons.
“Say Hello to My Little Friends”

AEROFIGHTERS
ASSAULT

You want to be a hero? Dogfight bogies and bosses or go head-to-head in two-player combat in stunning graphic environments to save the earth yet again. There are 10 levels of fast action that demand fast reaction. Join the battle in the only game that matters.

Distributed by VIC TOKAI, INC.

© 1997 Video System Co., Ltd. Paradigm Entertainment, Inc. AEROFIGHTERS is a trademark of McORIVER, Inc. (Video System U.S.A., Inc.) Licensed by Nintendo. The Official Seal, Nintendo 64, the 3-D “N” logo, and the Rumble Pak are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1995 Nintendo of America Inc.
KISS THE ABYSS

IMPLOSIVE REAL-TIME 3D GRAPHICS.
DEEP SEA MULTI-PLAYER GAME MODES.
10 TOTALLY DIFFERENT HULL-CRUSHING ENVIRONMENTS.
Piranha Swarms, Magnetic Suckers, Deep Charges and More!
This is what they really mean when they talk
about totally immersive gameplay. Take a dip in
these sub-infested waters for a spot of nuclear
fishin'. 12 subaquatic psychos want to send you
down and they've got the torpedoes to prove it.

Don't worry. You'll know you're in too deep
when the water pressure caves your head in.

Looks like you're in deep shit.

FROM THE DEVELOPERS OF TWISTED METAL™
JET MOTO™ AND WARHawk.
PlayStation

Strategy/Sim: Command & Conquer

This hit PC strategy game came to the PlayStation a little while ago, but it’s still one to pick up. The graphics are decent and the soundtrack may get a little repetitious, but it still lacks in aesthetics it makes up for in gameplay.

Command & Conquer puts you in control of a futuristic anti-terrorist task force that hopes to put a stop to the terrorist organization, the Brotherhood of Nod. Of course, the game offers an option where players can turn the tables and control the Brotherhood and try to put “the man” down. This mode offers all new missions — one completely different from the “Good Guy” Mode.

Other strategy titles include X-Com, C&C: Red Alert (the sequel to Command & Conquer). Some could argue that Vandal Hearts (also in the RPG section) is a strategy game of sorts. Look for Theme Hospital on the PS, which did well on the PC side and Risk from Hasbro Interactive.

Puzzle: Super Puzzle Fighter

The praise Street Fighter and other Capcom fighters received as fighting games filtered over to a whole new genre—a puzzle game. The super-deformed versions of their fighter cousins still have their special attacks, but this time they use them to unleash gems on the opponent rather than broken ribs. Plus, players get little animations of their favorite character doing various things while they stand there kicking the crap out of the opponent or cringing in pain after an “attack.”

Even though Sony may not have the rights to games like Tetris Attack and Kirby’s Avalanche, they still leave us with plenty of puzzle games to choose from. One to consider is Tetris Plus from Jaleco. This version of the classic has fun animation and an “Adventure” Mode. Another great title is Bust-A-Move 2 from Taito. This one features the same little dino doing their best at shooting colored balls at other balls of the same color...what a weird job that would be.

A look ahead...

If you’re looking for a system that will undoubtedly be sticking around for the long haul, this is the one to put on your holiday wish list. The games are usually no more than $50, the graphics in a lot of the titles are looking incredible (even better than some games on the N64) and the lineup for the coming months only seems to be getting better and better (as you probably know, we cannot wait for Konami’s Metal Gear Solid).

Sony has showed that they mean business with the system’s competitive $149 price tag. Of course, they have little to fear from the other systems right now. None of them can match the sheer size and quality of the PlayStation’s library, which will only get better since developers have been coding for the system for years.

But what about the PlayStation 2? Don’t worry—Sony won’t unleash a new system for a while. After all, they’re making plenty of money with the PlayStation. Why throw away your meat ticket?

For the gamer who has everything...

The Glove

If you have lots of extra dough laying around after buying all of the best games for the PlayStation, consider buying (and eventually mastering) The Glove by Reality Quest. Sure, we didn’t give it incredible scores last issue, but then if you feel you must have everything, The Glove may be something for you. Just make sure you’re open to something new—this thing takes some getting used to.

EGM 146
Saturn
Sega's System Isn't Quite The Cool Gift It Used To Be

It's going to be a cold winter for Sega. Many industry experts predict that 1997's Christmas shopping season will be the Saturn's last hurrah, as more developers jump ship and future software releases become more scarce. Even Brian Stolar, Sega of America's COO, has already conceded that the Saturn is not Sega's future. Still, you cannot deny the existence of numerous awesome titles on the system. A few upcoming grade AAA games could also keep the Saturn in the running. If Sega drops the price this winter (or packs in a killer app or two), then the Saturn could be one of the best buys for the holiday season. Let's hope Sega plays it smart.

Action: Saturn Bomberman

The action genre is such a broad category, but picking the best Saturn action game is a breeze. Saturn Bomberman is, no doubt, one of the best, most frantic, multiplayer games ever made. Part of the fun comes from the already proven addictive Bomberman formula. The other part comes from the Saturn's capacity to handle up to 10 human competitors at once. If you have any game-playing friends, then this must top your must-have list.

NIGHTS and Guardian Heroes are two other Sega titles we'd recommend to any Saturn owner. NIGHTS is a demonstration of 32-bit power—it is one of the best-looking games ever. The fast and smooth animation combined with beautiful worlds makes playing NIGHTS a breathtaking experience. Guardian Heroes, on the other hand, is a more traditional-looking game. But what makes this side-scrolling fighter stand out is its tons (and we mean tons) of special moves, spells, juggling and combos. It's Final Fight gameplay at its finest.

Fighting: Street Fighter Alpha 2

If you are a Capcom fan, then the Saturn is the best system for you. Every popular Capcom 2-D fighter is near perfect on this system. Our favorite is Street Fighter Alpha 2. All of the moves, combos and specials are included, as well as the elusive Evil Ryu. And the Saturn's controller is the best in the biz for these types of games.

Alpha 2 isn't the only thing Sega's machine has going for it. Other Capcom hits on (or coming to) the Saturn include Marvel Super Heroes, Street Fighter 2 Collection and X-Men vs. Street Fighter. And if you want 3-D fighting, you got it. Sega's own polygonal fighting games are top-notch, including the popular Virtua Fighter 2, Fighting Vipers and Fighters MegaMix.

The Saturn at a glance

System's Strengths: Reliable CD-based hardware. A great standard and analog controller. A small, but fanatical following. Sega as a first-party developer.

System's Weaknesses: Not much third-party support. Difficult machine to program for (thus often getting second-rate ports rather than original material). No more Working Designs games in the far future.

You need this system if you're into: Sega arcade hits, RPGs, 2-D fighters and Virtua Fighter-type 3-D fighters.

Avoid this system if you're into: A lot of games in the future.

Lunar Light Gun with Red Sight
The gun by itself is fairly good, but combine it with a red laser sight and you have the coolest peripheral on the planet. Imagine aiming a pinpoint laser dot at your targets on screen for amazing accuracy. It's a fun device to play with or show off to your friends.

Game Shark
This baby has a little secret. Not only will it let you cheat, but it'll let you play Japanese games on your U.S. Saturn! To do so, plug it in and select "Start Game." At the next menu, select "Start Game" while holding down X, Y and Z. That's all there is to it.

Analog Pad
When we first saw NIGHTS, we were just as interested in the funky, UFO-shaped analog controller that came with it as we were with the actual game. This thing simply feels right. It's comfortable and works great with NIGHTS, as well as a few racing titles (and even the RPG Dark Savior). Too bad more games don't make use of it.
to sad; that greedy elf Shawn had swiped his joypad. "I'll show you," said Shoe, taking Shawn for a twirl. "Stop," Shawn cried, "or I'm gonna hurl!"

Saturn

RPG: Albert Odyssey

RPGs are the Saturn's specialty. The best one so far is a little gem from Working Designs called Albert Odyssey, which packs colorful graphics and a long and involving story. The dialogue is perhaps the game's best feature. It's so witty, you may end up looking forward to talking with every character, which is often a chore in other RPGs.

Perhaps even more exciting than the system's already excellent library of RPGs (including hits like Shining the Holy Ark and Legend of Oasis) is the future of Saturn RPGs. Many Japanese games are still slated for U.S. release, like Lunar Silver Star Story (a 32-Bit update of the Sega CD classic), Magic Knight Rayearth and, perhaps best of all, the epic Grandia.

Sports: Madden NFL 98

No contest here. Madden NFL 98 is the culmination of years of football game programming. Since the Madden series has always paved the way for other pigskin titles, it only makes sense that the latest incarnation is the best around. You just can't beat Madden 98's advanced play mechanics and artificial intelligence.

For racing action, the hands-down winner is Sega Rally Championship, the most authentic rally racer on the consoles. It may only have four courses, but each is challenging enough to keep you powersliding for months. Other sports greats include Sega Sports' World Series Baseball '98 or Worldwide Soccer '98. Hoops and hockey fans need not worry either. Sega is keeping on top of things with their '98 seasons of All-Star Hockey and NBA Action (which supports up to 10 players). Finally, for a sports game of a different ilk, there's Sega's DecAthlete. This modern-day Track and Field packs fun events and excellent control.

Strategy/Sim: Dragon Force

When we first played Dragon Force as a Japanese beta, we didn't really know what we were doing, but we knew this game was going to be awesome. Months later, Working Designs proved us right when they sent us the U.S. version. Dragon Force was a cool strategy game on so many levels. It's simple to get into. It's unique.

Its battles are epic. If you're at all interested in strategy games, then check out Dragon Force; it's simply a mind-blowing experience.

EGM's second favorite Saturn strategy game just happens to be published by Working Designs too. Iron Storm received kudos for both comprehensive and fun to play.

Shooter: Galactic Attack

Some people call it the best Saturn shooter. Some call it the best 32-Bit shooter period. Galactic Attack (known as Layer Section in Japan) is a top-down 2-D shooter that impressed us all. This game by Acclaim not only shows off great visuals, it also added new twists to a traditional genre. The stages all have two layers, giving you a chance to shoot targets in front of you, or lock on to (and kill) enemies below you.

If you're looking for a more high-profile shooter, then check out Sega's own Panzer Dragoon and Panzer Dragoon Zwei. These two 3-D games have fantastic story lines, intimidating Bosses and gorgeous worlds to explore. The Panzer games may be a different style of shooter than you're used to, but believe us, they're definitely two of the system's most incredible games.

Hot Wheels Per4mer Racing Wheel

At $70, this multiplatform steering wheel isn't cheap, but it does have a heavy-duty feel that should satisfy serious fans of Sega Rally and Daytona USA. If you want to get really serious, you can spend a few bucks to upgrade the foot pedals.

Saturn Stick

A SegaWare's Saturn Stick is the closest thing you'll get to a true arcade joystick. It's durable and sturdy. More importantly, it lets you play Street Fighter Alpha 2 without a hitch. The button layout, however, isn't the best in the world.

Net Link

This is perhaps Sega's best peripheral and most underrated (and underused) weapon in the systems war. Besides offering Internet access, it lets you play certain Saturn games with anyone else you afford to call. Now, you don't need a friend next to you for head-to-head Sega Rally, Virtual On, Duke Nukem or Saturn Bomberman.
"Did you call for a delivery?"

DRIVE LIKE AN ANIMAL
Puzzle: Baku Baku

When we first saw Baku Baku, we passed it off as a child's game, nothing else. But upon closer inspection, we found a very enjoyable, very addicting puzzle game that kept us busy for days. This cute title has you matching up animals with their favorite snacks—nice to cheese, dogs to bones, rabbits to carrots, etc. The more you eat, the better your score. You can also create simple combos by having disappearing pieces cause other animals to eat their respective foods. Two-player Competitive Mode is Baku Baku's best feature. There's nothing better than creating huge Chain Combos and drowning out your hapless opponent.

If cute animal puzzle games aren't your forte, then may we suggest a cute Capcom puzzle game? Super Puzzle Fighter II Turbo is another addicting title that's certainly unique. And for the traditional puzzle gamer, you can always depend on Ialeco's Tetris Plus. It's a fun update (with new features) on the one that started it all.

A look ahead...

The Saturn is an awesome console with awesome software, no doubt, but unfortunately, you won't find a flood of new games coming out in 1998. If you're looking for a solid, reliable system, then by all means, get one. The library is already full of great games, like those mentioned in this feature. You can't go wrong.

The few games that are coming out for the Saturn are plenty exciting. Sega's Enemy Zero is a graphical horror-adventure game that looks like it could put Resident Evil or D to shame. Sonic R is Sega's answer to Mario Kart...how could you go wrong with a racing game made up of the cast of Sonic games? Also keep an eye out for other big titles like Panzer Dragoon Saga (an RPG based in the Panzer Dragoon universe), Dead or Alive (Tecmo's 3-D arcade fighting game) and a great-looking translation of the PC mega-hit, Quake.

The Saturn's future might be up in the air right now, but one thing's for certain, the quality games are still trickling in.

For the gamer who has everything...

Twin Stick Controller

Sega released a special Twin Stick controller in Japan specifically for Virtual On. It has two joysticks, so you can play Virtual On just as you would in the arcades. The stick doesn't work with much else, and you can only get it via mail order from import companies. Is it worth it? Well, just how badly do you need to play Virtual On with true arcade controls?
"I much prefer flame broiled to fried"

DRIVE LIKE AN ANIMAL
Handhelds
Small, Cheap and Fun, They're The Ultimate Stocking Stuffers

Game Boy Pocket—Nintendo

Thanks to a slick redesign of the system (and the best-selling Japanese game Pocket Monsters) Nintendo's ancient portable has not only clawed its way back from the dead, it's thriving.

And deservedly so. Despite its annoying technical deficiencies—namely the slight screen blur, black-and-white graphics and slow, 8-Bit CPU—the Game Boy Pocket is still the best of the portables. Its library of more than 400 games offers something for everybody, and Nintendo is still cranking out titles for the system (most recently Ken Griffey Baseball and Donkey Kong Land 3).

If you're into action games, you can hunt down the Game Boy installments in the Castlevania and Contra series, as well as the incredible Game Boy Donkey Kong. Shooter fans can play an amazingly good port of R-Type. Classic puzzle games include the original Tetris and Tetris Attack. And you can play a surprising number of RPGs—including Legend of Zelda: Link's Awakening and several in the Final Fantasy series.

Game.Com—Tiger

If it wasn't black-and-white, this—the year's only new system—would be the most ambitious little handheld in gaming history. It features a Touch Screen, a few functions of an organizer, and soon the ability to connect to the Net. Unfortunately, both the system and its games are disappointing. The Game.Com suffers from even worse blurring than the original Game Boy, making scrolling games unplayable. And the one channel of audio makes for simplified soundtracks (namely the music in Batman & Robin).

So why are we talking about the system in the gift guide? Well, it's still new and unproven. The forthcoming Internet modem cartridge is intriguing. Plus, the Game.Com is fairly reasonable at $70, especially since the tiny cartridges cost between $20 and $30. And Tiger is unleashing a dozen carts by the end of the year, including Duke Nukem and Jeopardy.
This lethal weapon just slipped through customs.

Just off the jet with a fighting style as dangerous as his haircut. It's Goku. And Dragon Ball GT: The Final Bout. The first American invasion of its kind. With an all new fighting style, this game features ten of the fiercest warriors from the animated series. Battle it out in a tournament to the death. Each player has a devastating finishing super move that can be blocked or countered. It's the most incredible power struggle you'll ever witness. Accept the challenge of Dragon Ball GT: The Final Bout. One question... How'd this guy get through customs, anyway?
What's The Deal With Toad Dead?
It's the question that had to be asked. And only EGM has the guts to find the answer. Is Nintendo's mushroom-headed hero a dude or a chick?

In these days of mega-enhanced 64-bit super-duper graphics, it's not hard to tell the guys from the girls in the world of video games. After all, is there any Nukem is too percent man? Yet, ironically enough, the most advancements in technology have been made in the enigmatic and androgynous character, Toad. The stage is set for the scene with a brief appearance in the classic Super Mario Bros. for the NES. In that game, you may recall, a mystical Toad informed Mario at the end of each level that the princess was in another castle. A legend was born. Yet one question in particular weighed heavily on the collective mind of the gaming public. Was Toad a guy or a girl? Not since who first introduced the term 'androgynous' has the evidence been any more compelling. Weighing the evidence, we are not strictly in strictly video games...
Toad’s gender wasn’t an issue in the original Super Mario Bros. And up until Mario 64, we didn’t give it much thought. But it only took one girly “Yahoo!” in Mario Kart 64 to raise eyebrows everywhere.

Super Mario Bros. 2, players for the first time were able to slip into the diminutive hero’s red shoes and control him as a game character (along with Mario, Luigi and Princess Toadstool). Each character had a distinct characteristic, Toad’s being the ability to carry heavy objects without slowing down or losing maneuverability. So despite Toad’s lack of sexual characteristics and his trademark hysteria, his extreme strength and dexterity in this game led most to conclude Toad was in fact a man. Even with Toad sporting a hairdo that most men—save Dennis Rodman or funky performance artist Jamiroquai—wouldn’t be caught dead in, most gamers were satisfied with the answer and were once again able to sleep at night.

With the meteoric rise of the Mario franchise—including Saturday-morning cartoons, comic books and of course the 1993 movie classic—people gradually accepted Toad as a male. After all, Toad was referred to as a “he” in official Nintendo materials. He was voiced by John Stocker in both cartoon series (It should be noted that the actor who voices Bart Simpson is a woman). Toad was portrayed by alternative rocker Mojo Nixon in the movie. With all the empirical evidence, the question of Toad’s sex faded as attention shifted to other gender enigmas like Saturday Night Live’s Pat and The Crying Game’s Dil. But we hadn’t heard the last from Toad.

In fact, we hadn’t heard the first from Toad. It wasn’t until last year’s Nintendo 64 version of Mario Kart that Toad spoke. And when he finally uttered his first words—a characteristically enthusiastic squeal of “Yahoo!”—it ignited anew the controversy over Toad’s gender. No one expected Toad to have a burly, husky voice, but few expected him to have such a squeaky little cry. To compound matters, in the Japanese version of the game, Toad’s voice is even more girlish.

The voice of Toad was precept-shattering for the video game faithful. Whether he was squealing “Oh wo, wo, wo, wo!” as he reveled in delight when a rival racer suffers a misfortune or seeking affirmation from others with his triumphant “I’m the best!” there’s no escaping that distinctly feminine voice. Suddenly, all that had been assumed about Toad had to be tossed out the window.

In the past year, everyone from esteemed scientists to amateur conspiracy theorists have examined the evidence on Toad. Several hypotheses have emerged. Here’s a breakdown of the more popular Toad theories:

- The Elvis Theory: Word around the underground is that Toad is indeed a girl; specifically, Toad is Strawberry Shortcake in disguise. The speculation is that Strawberry—a distraught over losing her hordes of petteen fans to the likes of My Little Pony and the Care Bears—faked her own death. She then secretly moved to the Mushroom Kingdom and underwent extensive plastic surgery.

Toad does bear a striking resemblance to Strawberry. Both characters sport trademark poofy headware, have pear-shaped, squat bodies and oversized red shoes. And most compelling of all—Toad and Strawberry have never been photographed together.

---

Could Toad and Strawberry Shortcake be one in the same? The truth is out there....
RUSH INTO SEARS AND SAVE $10.

The most popular racing game is now available for Nintendo 64 and PlayStation. And you can save $10 by bringing the coupon into the Sears Funtronics near you.

$10 GOOD FOR $10 OFF REGULAR PRICE OF SAN FRANCISCO RUSH

REDEEMED IN STORE
Offer Valid 11/1/97-12/31/97

www.midway.com
Straight From The Mushroom's Mouth...

In our efforts to uncover Toad's secret, we had Nintendo set up an interview with the androgynous hero. He is Toad. Hear him roar...

Toad graciously took time out of his busy schedule of driving go-carts and jumping over turtles to sit down and have a conversation about hairdos, video games and Monday night TV.

EGM: Toad, you're an unusual name. Tell us how you got that name? Were you named for the nerd in American Graffiti?

Toad: What? American Graffiti? Toad is actually short for Toadstool, and like everyone else, I got my name from my parents.

EGM: How are you and I a mushroom come to life, or is that just a mushroom cap you're wearing?

Toad: No, this is my real hair. Like all of the townpeople in the Mushroom Kingdom, I truly am a mushroom come to life. Are you a humanoid come to life or is that an epidermis hair cap you are wearing?

EGM: Of all the games you've appeared in, what was your favorite and why?

Toad: It's a toss-up between Super Mario 64 and Wario's Woods. Super Mario 64 because it was fun helping my friend Mario in the greatest video game adventure ever created. And Wario's Woods because I was the star even though it was named for Wario. I was the one doing all the work.

EGM: It's Monday night and you're settling down to a night of TV, are you watching Monday Night Football or Caroline in the City and Suddenly Susan?

Toad: I don't watch television, but if I did I think I'd watch PBS or the Discovery Channel. A friend of mine told me that the Discovery Channel did a special on fungi where they showed that someone recently discovered a huge fungus colony that is recognized as the world's largest organism. Right on!

EGM: What did you think of Mojo Nixon's poignant portrayal of you in the Mario movie?

Toad: No comment, talk to my lawyers.

EGM: Who's your best friend in the Mario universe? Your biggest adversary?

Toad: Obviously like everyone else in the Mushroom Kingdom, my worst adversary is Bowser. My best friend? Hmmm, that's a toss-up between Mario and Princess Toadstool. The Princess because, well, after all she does oversee the safety of the Mushroom Kingdom, and Mario because he's just fun to play with.

EGM: How about telling us some of your

EGM: Anything else we should know?

Toad: Well, let's see... In Japan I'm called Kinopio. I have the fastest time possible in Mario Kart 64. I have the freshest hairstyle in the video game industry. I pledge my undying allegiance to Princess Toadstool. I enjoy life everyday to the fullest. And finally I'm a lot of fun to be with.

Analysis: Hmmm. We were hoping Toad's answers would clue us in on his gender. (We didn't want to just come out and ask if he was a dude. After all, that would be rude.) Alas, nothing he said cleared up the matter, and Nintendo's mushroom remains as enigmatic as ever.
Tactics Ogre

A land torn apart by war.

An epic struggle between good and evil.

100 plus hours of gameplay
8 different possible endings
Non-linear storyline.
3-D isometric battlefields.

Available Exclusively For The PlayStation Game Console
INTRODUCING THE FIRST GAME YOU CAN PLAY WITH THIS JOYSTICK.
Better grab your lightsaber. Jedi Knight™ Dark Forces® II confronts you with the joys of Jedi knighthood. Inter-galactic assassins abound on single and multi-player 3-D levels. Each with the singular intent of putting your skull on a stick. And there's no joy in that.

©1997 Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Star Wars, Dark Forces and the LucasArts logo are registered trademarks, and Jedi Knight is a trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd., used under authorization.

www.lucasarts.com
British Invasion

Just as their musician counterparts have indelibly influenced American music, British developers are revolutionizing gaming here.

*EGM* takes a look at the U.K.'s 10 hottest development groups.
Probe

Now part of the huge Acclaim group, Probe is still run by co-founder Fergus McGovern. With a pedigree that dates all the way back to 8-Bit consoles, Probe has earned their stripes with a series of movie conversions like Terminator 2 and Aliens 3 on the Genesis. They’ve embraced the next-gen consoles with ease, bringing the Alien and Die Hard Trilogies to the PlayStation and Extreme G and shortly Forsaken to the N64. Probe have always been at the cutting edge of programming and while they still tackle large licenses, their new freedom within Acclaim is allowing them to explore other coding projects.

The days of doing conversions of every Acclaim title for every system are over. Fergus McGovern now picks his titles very carefully and then makes sure that there is enough time, manpower and money available to produce only AAA-rated titles. Such is the case for Forsaken and Constructor, both of which have been in the development phase for some time. Fergus sums it up when he states: “We’re a lot more flexible now and a title isn’t finished until it’s perfect. In the end it’s how the game plays and not that it made it’s deadline.”

last year in Britain, the buzz was for Britpop, which saw bands like Radiohead, Oasis, Blur, The Prodigy and the like storm up the record charts here in America and in Europe. This year, the buzz is over Britsoft, the new wave of software that’s knocking the spots off games from America and even Japan.

But there are dozens of reasons why this should be so. Top of the list has to be that traditionally, British games players started off their hobby on rickety old BBC PCs, Spectrum and Amigas, machines that were relatively easy to code for. That meant a generation of British kids who grew up trying their hands at programming in machine code long before anyone had thought to write a book called How To Program Video Games in C++. And when those “top-of-the-range computer” was the latest piece of equipment from Commodore. And forget consoles: Remember, we’re talking about a time when the Atari VCS was king. Added to that fact was that, as well as being best-sellers in the U.K. and Europe, machines like the Commodore 64 pushed programmers to their very limit, thanks to limited memory and antiquated storage devices like cassette tape drives. If you wanted to code a game on a 64, or an Amiga, you had to master every nuance of your respective machine’s language, and some British coders

Codemasters

Founded and run by Richard and David Darling, Codemasters began its life in 1986 and has constantly come up with surprises, from winning a massive lawsuit over the Game Genie in the early ’90s to expanding their highly successful Micro Machines series on the PlayStation, the company has become one of the most respected in the business, thanks to its insistence that gameplay should never take a back seat to graphics.

And the business of game development in the U.K. has gone ballistic, with people defecting from companies to set up their own, some of them backed by the big publishers (witness Eighth Wonder, the guys who jumped the Nintendo 64 ship at Rare to set up their own firm with Sony’s blessing).

Want proof that the Brits know their stuff when it comes to making games? OK, think back to your 16-Bit console. Right, what was your favorite game? Star Fox on the Super NES? Ah, that’ll be Jez San and the guys at Argonaut Software in London, then. Alien 3 on the Genesis? OK, that was Probe Entertainment, located just outside London in commuter belt Croydon. Now you’re getting the picture.

Of course, not all British software is for everybody. It’s gone from being weird and only playable in the U.K. (those soccer management games really don’t translate to big sales in the U.S.) to being so far out on the cutting edge, it’s liable to slice itself.

Continuing their best-known series of Micro Machines games, Codemasters’ latest update moves up to the 32-Bit platforms.
Rare

Set up by another team of brothers—Tim and Chris Stamper—Rare was previously known as "Ultimate" back in the NES and Master System days. Now one of Nintendo's most trusted and reliable developers, the company has a string of hits such as Donkey Kong Country on the Super NES and GoldenEye on the N64 to their name, with titles like Diddy Kong Country and Banjo-Kazooie waiting to take the N64 by storm. When you work for Nintendo you get to do your programming in absolute secrecy. At E3 Nintendo unveiled both Banjo-Kazooie and Conker's Quest for the first time to the amazement and praise from everybody who got to play the games.

Just when we thought we had seen everything Rare was working on, Nintendo unleashes screens of Diddy Kong Racing. Not just a Mario Kart remake, Diddy promises to be all that and much, much more.

thrived on the challenge, learning everything they could about their chosen hardware so that they could squeeze every last pixel out of it. This attitude continues even today. And if any evidence is needed, just think back to Donkey Kong Country on the Super NES. The machine was entering its twilight zone, with the games press raving about upcoming new hardware from Sony, Sega and the Big N themselves, yet Rare—yes, a British software company—created a space at the head of Nintendo's table by doing things on the Super NES that nobody else had thought possible. It may have taken a few years, but in the end, a British company pushed the Super NES to heights that even Nintendo hadn't taken it. That fact wasn't lost on the Big N, and last year, they took a 25 percent stake in the U.K. coders, hoping — and rightly so — that anyone who could do that to the Super NES could do even better on the N64. Now with Blast Corps and GoldenEye already on the shelves and Diddy Kong Racing, Conker's Quest and Banjo-Kazooie on the way, Nintendo's faith in Rare is justified.

But Rare wasn't the first British company to make Nintendo drop their Game Boys and take notice. That honor goes to Jez San and Argonaut, the people who not only brought you Star Fox, but also created the technology—the Super FX chip—that made it work. And once again, Nintendo hasn't forgotten how valuable the British company is, since Argonaut has two N64 games slated for release next year.

The abundance of top-notch British developers has made more than just Nintendo scout for talent in the U.K. Based in Dundee, Scotland, DMA—the original creators of Lemmings—has just been taken over by U.K.-based publishers and developers Gremlin, Cambridge-based outfit Millennium was acquired by Sony, so it'll be interesting to see how they fare on the 32-Bit platform, given their graphics expertise. The recent Electronic Arts acquisition of Bullfrog was the brainchild of Peter Molyneux who earlier this summer left the company he created to start Lionhead.

The recent merger between British publisher and developer Ocean and French code house Infogrames has already borne fruit for the U.K. outfit. Infogrames' V Rally stormed to the top of the sales charts in Europe, thanks to its mix of incredible speed, minimal polygon pop-up and gripping race action. The merger hasn't been without casualties however, with Ocean reducing the size of its in-house code team known as Tribe considerably. To counter this, they have formed an alliance with relative new boys, Red Lemon, a codeshop based in Glasgow, Scotland. Their first title will be an air combat game for the N64, a sort of PilotWings-with-attitude, and so far, it's looking good.

So it seems as if British software is so good, that European, Japanese and U.S. firms can't wait to buy into it. But why? There aren't many people better placed to answer that question than Argonaut's Jez San, so that's exactly what we did. We wanted to know if he was surprised at the amount of interest being shown in U.K.-sourced games. "No...us Brits have always arrogantly believed that we do more than our fair

DMA Designs

Originators of the Lemmings series and long-time Psygnosis ally, DMA were recently bought by Gremlin. Run by David Jones and based in Dundee, Scotland, the company quickly become a member of Nintendo's Dream Team and will shortly see Body Harvest published by Nintendo. In the U.K. and Europe, BMG will release Grand Theft Auto on the PlayStation. After that, titles will be released via Gremlin.

DMA Designs' days with Psygnosis may be over, but their knack for designing unusual games is as full-blown as ever.

Grand Theft Auto's more than 200 missions have you hauling drugs, busting through police road blocks and, of course, stealing cars to become the most-wanted driver in America. What? You expected something normal from the creators of Lemmings?
Hit the road like a ruthless speed demon in all your racing games. The ACT LABS RS breaks all the rules with multi-system compatibility on PlayStation™, N64™, PC and Sega Saturn™. Comes standard with no-slip pedals, a Formula-1 butterfly gear rocker and 12 HYPER Programmable buttons.
Core

Managing Director Jeremy Smith must be amazed at the way his company has suddenly leapt to the forefront of the industry. Best known for their work on Mega-CD games, one PlayStation release changed their fortunes and put publisher Eidos (who bought them in 1996) on the map for good. The game, of course, was Tomb Raider. The sequel can’t fail, and with titles like Fighting Force and Ninja backing it up, Core Design looks certain to continue their success on 32-Bit systems.

Where would Eidos be without the development team at Core? Without a doubt, the megahit Tomb Raider has skyrocketed Eidos from obscurity to top 10 developer in less than one year and with Tomb 2, Ninja and more soon to come, Eidos can do no wrong.

Bullfrog

Originally set up in 1987 by coding legend Peter Molyneux, Bullfrog quickly earned an enormous reputation for their god games. Molyneux left the company (now under the wing of Electronic Arts), once work on his last baby, Dungeon Keeper, was completed, but his new company, LionHead Studios, will release its first game in 1999.

Bullfrog’s reputation for making revolutionary games is well known in the industry and dates back to the 1980s. That is probably why Electronic Arts quickly took them under their wing to produce the sim-type games for the video game consoles. Sim Hospital and Dungeon Keeper were the latest games that EA was showing at ECTS in London.
For lefties, righties, nose pickers, shark attack survivors, folks with poison oak, avid porn fans, pissed off New York taxi cab drivers, a certain mid-80's hard rock drummer, that clumsy kid in shop class, people who gave their right arm for something, and Sabrina Whitehead, who wrote down absolutely everything Mrs. Dinklemeyer said in History 101.

ASCII Grip™
The ultimate controller for RPG's and other PlayStation® game console software.

ASCII Entertainment
Customer Service 650.780.0166
www.asciient.com

ASCIIware
IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES
Travellers Tales

Aligned to Psygnosis and currently completing work on Psygnosis’ upcoming Sonic title, Travellers Tales deserves mention here since they have also coded several titles for Sega of Japan, including Sonic Blast, Toy Story and now 32-Bit hit Mickey Mania and Sega’s upcoming Sonic title—Sonic R. This makes them unique in coding history as this is the first outside, non-Japanese company that Sega has allowed to program a game involving their figurehead Sonic. Once Rascal is completed, expect to hear more about this small, talented team.

Psygnosis

Almost too many titles to mention in their portfolio, and a similar number of smaller developers like Bizarre Creations, Hammerhead and Wheelhaus working for them. Although the company was bought by Sony in 1993, few would disagree that without the vision of Psygnosis and its MD, Ian Hetherington, the PlayStation would have had a far quieter launch. So far, Psygnosis has been responsible for some of the most groundbreaking software seen in the home, with titles like WipeOut and WipeOut XL, the two Destruction Derby titles and shortly, G Police and Colony Wars. In the 16-bit days, Psygnosis was best known for attractive titles lacking in gameplay, but that all changed with the launch of the PlayStation. Although Sony tried to sell Psygnosis last year, they called it off again and wisely so. If it ain’t broke, don’t fix it.

Travellers Tales is one of those developers who has remained independent and out of the video game spotlight. Having very quietly programmed well-known platform games like Mickey Mania and Sonic Blast, Travellers Tales is now going public with Sega’s new Sonic racing game Sonic R and Psygnosis’ Rascal.
SEE YOU IN HELL!
You are Jeff Slater, 21st Century cop. Member of the elite G.Police. You buried your sister in a matchbox. Somebody out there killed her. Now you pilot your Havoc gun ship on 55 missions through 51 of Callisto’s domed environments. Whether you call it justice or revenge, you’ve got the firepower and the will to do things right. Sometimes you don’t think, you simply do. It’s that type of job.
NANOSOFT FLYERS SHOOT AT FLEEING PEOPLE IN THE DISTANCE. G-POLICE HAVOC APPROACH FORMATION.

HAVOC CAMERA OPERATORS FLY TOWARD FORMATION.

SLAVERY INSIDE HAVOC COCKPIT. AS NANOSOFT FLYER COMES INTO RANGE, IT IS HIT. WOOWOOW.
Watch out for G Police, the TV commercial, by award-winning animator Peter Chung, creator of MTV's "Aeon Flux." Now appearing on ESPN, MTV and cooler stations everywhere.

Look for hidden G Police game hints in this poster and on TV.

"...jaw-dropping explosions and destruction"
— Ultra Game Players
Gremlin

Steadfast 16-Bit developers who moved over to 32-Bit with ease, launching Loaded and the Actua sports series onto the PlayStation. Gremlin's recent acquisition of DMA Design should reinforce their position as a top U.K. developer and publisher, as will forthcoming titles N20 and Buggy.

you've got a bike-racing game, you might have someone who does the bikes, someone who does the track mechanics, someone who does the special effects, and because you're not training someone to develop the whole game, you can train people to develop part of the game. We've found that if you're very selective when you process your crews, then you can find very clever guys who, given the opportunity, are just as good as the seasoned game programmers. This in effect brings the U.K. and United States closer together in terms of programming skill, although McCovern still thinks that the U.K. can pull gams out of the hat. "I certainly believe that the U.K. is a fertile breeding ground of programming and game creation skill," he said, "and we have our own unique style in the way we do things, right down from the Rares who surprise everyone with Donkey Kong, the DMAs who suddenly create Lemmings, to someone like Peter Molyneux and even a place like Probe. We were recognized once as very much producing conversions and licensed product. And then, in one fell swoop, because we didn't need to do that anymore, we transferred to selecting our own properties and developing original games, which are to my mind getting very good press. So I think we're a lot more flexible, and I do believe that U.K. programmers and developers are a lot faster in development."

Probe Entertainment isn't the only outfit to be swallowed up by a large corporate. Last year, Core Design in Derby joined Eidos, and Core boss Jeremy Smith is in no doubt how the future would have been on their own. "Tough," Smith said. "The funding of development is so expensive that I doubt we could have continued to fund ourselves as an independent company."

The trouble is that with Tomb Raider, Core Design has created a rod for their own back. "Obviously, everyone is waiting to see what we do next," Smith said, "which puts a certain amount of pressure on us. However, we know the potential of what we are working on and feel confident we will not disappoint anybody."

Like most developers we spoke to, Smith feels that British coders have come to grips with the new technology. "U.K. companies had to write games on ridiculously under-powered machines for a long time," Smith said. "Now that we have the new platforms, we are showing how good we are as a development community."

The proof, of course, is in the games, many of which are considered the best in the industry. And the flow of hot titles from the other side of the Atlantic shows no sign of slowing. By this Christmas, there will be more than 50 new games in the stores that are the products of British development teams.

And here's one final surprise: Not all of these games were made in the U.K. British programmers, designers and artists have infiltrated virtually all of the U.S. development houses. Companies like Shiny, Iguana, Acclaim and GT have hired talented support staff from Britain for their behind-the-scenes work in the United States. Yes, the British have arrived, and their coding genius will continue to have a profound effect on gaming's future.

Argonaut

Legends in the business, Argonaut doesn't only earn respect for the programming skills on titles like Star Fox, they also design hardware (like the Super FX Chip for Nintendo) as well as development software like Brender. Now working closely with Fox Interactive (Croc), Jez San and his team are also putting the final touches on Alien Resurrection for the PlayStation and Saturn, while the possibility of a Nintendo Alien title has not been discounted.

Fox outscoped the other American publishing houses when they licensed Croc from Argonaut earlier this year. This fun-to-play and extremely well-designed platform game has all the makings of an instant hit this Christmas. With Alien Resurrection not far behind, Fox has found a long-term partner for success.
RAYMAN

THE GOOF-BALL ACTION-HERO IS BACK!

"A+"
Entertainment Weekly

"Editor's Choice Award"
Computer Games Strategy Plus

"Best Character, Best Animation, Best Soundtrack"
1996 Video Game Buyer's Guide

"Megaward"
Gamefan

"Game of the Month"
Electronic Gaming Monthly,

"Best Graphical Adventure"
Digital Turf TV
The Best Platform Game For the PlayStation Just Became a Greatest Hit!

Now Also Available for Your PC --
RAYMAN GOLD The Complete Original Adventure Plus 24 New Levels and More!

Check it out at: www.ubisoft.com

1-800-UBI-SOFT
Is It Really Mario Kart 64 Done Right?

Are's Diddy Kong Racing zoomed out of nowhere, surprising everyone in the industry but also inspiring the same comment: "Hey, that game sure looks like Mario Kart 64."

And at first glance, it is mighty similar to Nintendo's racer, although the two games were developed independently at roughly the same time. DKR stars franchise characters. It lets you powerslide through winding courses and collect power-ups. And it packs battle courses for four-player offensive driving.

But that's where the similarities end. This 128 Megabit cart (the N64's biggest yet) is actually a hybrid of several game engines. "DKR has racing elements, but it also has adventure elements," said Lee Schuneman, the game's director. "It's in a category all its own."

Sounds like a mix of Mario 64 and Mario Kart 64, right? And with its collection of vehicles, namely a car, a hovercraft and a plane, DKR gives new meaning to off-road racing. But we're getting ahead of ourselves. Let's start from the beginning...

Gentlemen, start your exploring

The game opens in a massive overworld, which is linked via tunnels to four other mini-worlds and a fifth, secret world. Each of the mini-worlds contains at least four courses, giving the game almost 25 tracks in all. The key to getting anywhere is to collect balloons, which serve the same purpose as the stars in Super Mario 64. You need a certain amount of balloons to open each mini-world—and the tracks inside.

You can start collecting balloons the second you start the game. The overworld has at least five of them scattered amongst trees, behind waterfalls and in other nooks. Fortunately, you can use any of the three vehicles to explore the great outdoors—and you'll need 'em, since some balloons are hidden in the sky or on water, places the car just can't take you.

You'll also run into a genie who lives in the center of the overworld. He'll let you switch vehicles and occasionally impart words of wisdom. He'll even challenge you to a race every now and then and present you with a balloon if you win.

Off to the races

As nice as the overworld is, the game's main draw is its collection of tracks, which you end up racing through several times before progressing to the next series of courses. The first time you race on each track, you can't choose your vehicle and you must come in first place.

Meet that challenge in all of the mini-world's courses and you race that world's enormous Boss.

But that ain't all. Beat the Boss and you gain access to the world's Silver Coin Challenge, in which you must collect the coins scattered through each track and finish in first place. Accomplish that feat and you race the Boss again, who's even more difficult this time. If you win, you're given a chunk of the Wizpig Amulet, of which you need all four pieces to race the game's final Boss.

You're also invited to race in the Trophy Challenge, which has you competing once again on all the world's tracks and accumulating points. Just as in

Four on the Floor: The Multiplayer Modes

One complaint about Mario Kart 64 is that it only offered four Battle Courses—only two of which were insanely fun. Well, here's the bad news: Diddy Kong Racing only has four battle zones. But unlike those in Kart 64, half of these tracks have you doing more than just blasting your pals.

Two of the courses require you to meet certain objectives. In Fire Mountain, the first battle zone, racers must use planes to gather dinosaur eggs from a volcanic pit and carry them to their nests. After 10 seconds in the nest, the eggs hatch out baby dinosaurs. The first racer with three dino wins. But here's the catch: Other racers can raid your nest and steal your eggs before they hatch!

The final battle course, Smokey Castle, is similar, except this time everyone races around a castle and collects bananas. The first to take 10 bananas to his or her perch wins. The other two battle zones—Darkwater Beach and Icicle Pyramid—are of the more traditional collect-power-ups-and-kill-your-buddies variety.

These courses aren't immediately selectable when you first switch on the game. Rather, you must first discover the four keys hidden in each of the mini-worlds.

Of course, if multiplayer combat isn't your thing, you can race with up to three other friends on any of the tracks you've opened in the game's Adventure Mode. Even better, everyone can select his or her own vehicle in about 70 percent of the courses, letting you pit cars against hovercraft against planes in true all-terrain tournaments. Like in Mario Kart 64, you only race against each other and not with the entire pack of AI opponents.
Fewer than 4% of all college football players are drafted by the NFL. So what drives the other 96%?
Diddy Kong's Toy Box

Power-ups come in the form of five multicolored balloons, which grant different weapons according to their color. You can build up your weapon by running over the same color three times in a row. Run over a different color, however, and your new power-up starts at level one.

Red Balloon
The most lethal of the power-ups, red balloons equip you with missiles, which—like Mario Kart 64's shells—can be launched at opponents. Ride over a red balloon once and you get a single, unguided missile. Collect a second red balloon for a guided projectile. Hit a balloon a third time for a pack of ten unguided missiles.

Rainbow Balloon
You won't find anything like this in Mario Kart 64. Rainbow Balloons give you the magnet, which when activated pulls you toward the nearest racer. Level two kicks you forward a little faster, while level three actually pulls racers backward toward you. These are best saved until the final lap for come-from-behind victories.

Yellow Balloon
These power-ups provide the ultimate defense. Level one gives you a force field that protects you from enemy missiles. The second level works just like the first, except it lasts a little longer. Nab a third balloon and you can go on a ramming rampage with a super-powerful force field.

Green Balloon
These grant drop-behind weapons are best used when you're at the head of the pack. The first level dumps all slacks, while level two drops mines that blast unlucky pursuers. Collect a third green balloon and you can drop a bubble, which not only stops opponents but holds 'em for a few seconds.

Blue Balloon
The speed-enhancing blue balloons are the most useful power-ups in the game. Each gives you a brief turbo boost, with level three being the most powerful. But if you know how to use them in conjunction with the speed-boosting Zipper that are scattered throughout the courses, your vehicle can reach blurring speeds. Simply kick on your turbo just before you hit the Zipper and you'll get nearly double the extra speed. A level-three boost pushes your speedometer off the scale!

Mario Kart 64, the racer with the most points at the end of the circuit wins the gold trophy (collecting these trophies is one key to opening the fifth world).

Are you starting to get the picture? DKR is a huge game that packs more objectives than any other racer. You're actually forced to explore each track for shortcuts, silver coins and the keys that open the battle courses. Fortunately, you're given the option to select different vehicles for a particular course when you beat the Silver Cup Challenge and use them to explore otherwise inaccessible areas. Unlike in Mario Kart 64, no friendly Lakitu will come fish you from the abyss if you accidentally fly off the track. Since each course is its own self-contained environment, you have to drive yourself back to the beaten path. Each course fits the theme of its world. You'll race through prehistoric deserts and snow-covered straightaways, bounce across the waves in the water world and zoom between skyscrapers and castles. But the secret world's courses—which are set in fancy futuristic locales—are the most visually spectacular (especially the stretch of track that mimics the Death Star trench!). All the tracks are littered with bananas, which (like original Mario Kart's stars) build up your top speed.

And as if the game weren't big enough, Rare has packed it with their trademark secrets. You'll uncover hidden characters, as well as, rumor has it, the ability to explore the overworld with a second player in split screen. There's even an entire second adventure (the same tracks but with tougher opponents) if you accomplish several ultra-secret objectives.

We couldn't resist asking Rare if James Bond—who, after all, is a character from one of their games—makes a cameo in DKR as a hidden racer. "No," Schueman said, "James is busy meeting his objectives in GoldenEye."

Rare's roster
Like in the original Mario Kart and its N64 sequel, your vehicle's stats—top speed, handling, etc.—are determined by...
Take $10.00 Off The Ultimate 3D Racing Experience.

JetMoto2

$10 Off SEARS FuntronicS

Good for $10 off single regular purchase of Jet Moto 2. Valid 10-14-97 through 1-31-98 only. Offer not good on layaway balances, gift certificates or credit card payments. Not redeemable for cash. Not valid with any other discounts or offers. One coupon per transaction, one per customer. Void where prohibited by law. Cash value 1/100¢. ©1997 Sears, Roebuck and Co. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back.

Clip this coupon and take it to any Sears FuntronicS Dept. for $10 off the purchase of Jet Moto 2, valid 10-14-97 through 1-31-98.
which character you pick at the game’s outset. Besides Diddy Kong, you get Tip Top the Turtle, Bumper the Badger, Pipsy the Mouse, Timber the Tiger, Krunch the Alligator, Conker the Squirrel and Banjo the Bear, most of whom appear in Rare’s forthcoming Banjo-Kazooie and Conker’s Quest.

Just as there are advantages to picking certain characters, each vehicle packs its own plusses and minuses. The car, for example, lets you pull powerslides to stick tight in turns. By holding the break and right shift button, you can do a super powerslide that pops you up on two wheels and turns you in a much tighter arc. The hovercraft—which dashes across both sea and land—is the fastest of the three, although it has bouncy acceleration and handling. But for sheer versatility, you can’t beat the plane. Since it can go anywhere, it’s the one vehicle that can find every shortcut and power-up.

Turbo graphics

Another clear edge DKR has over Mario Kart 64 is its graphics. The coders at Rare, who’ve been working on the game for two years, have developed a new propriety technology, dubbed Real-Time Dynamic Animation. RDA allows for a higher number of polygonal characters who are both larger and more realistically shaded than in past N64 titles. The bottom line: Every character in DKR is a 3-D polygonal model that animates much more smoothly than the prerendered sprites of Mario Kart 64.

Diddy Kong’s greatest technical advantage, however, is the AI of its characters. “The other racers...are smart,” Schuneman said. “They want to win, too, and will take shortcuts and pick up weapons even though you may not see them on screen.” In fact, your opponents will even battle each other.

And one of the biggest gripes about Mario Kart 64 does not apply to this game: The computer-controlled racers never cheat. Leave ‘em in the dust, and you don’t have to worry about them breathing down your neck 10 seconds later thanks to some seemingly magical boost in their speed. If you get edged out at the finish line by Krunch, the speediest of the bunch, you have no one to blame but yourself.

Rarein’ To Go

DKR is Rare’s first racing game since the NES classics RC Pro Am and Pro Am II. The U.K.-based developer’s list of Nintendo-exclusive hits has only grown since then and includes such masterpieces as the Donkey Kong Country games and the more recent Blast Corps and GoldenEye 007. We talked to Lee Schuneman, DKR’s director, about the game and its similarities to Mario’s own kart fest.

EGM: You’ve been working on DKR for two years, so why all the hush-hush? Why wasn’t it unveiled at E3 along with the Banjo and Conker games?

Lee Schuneman: DKR is one of several titles we’re working on for the Nintendo 64. We decided not to show it at E3 because of the proprietary technology, Real-Time Dynamic Animation, we’re using in the game.

EGM: DKR draws obvious comparisons to Mario Kart 64, just as Banjo-Kazooie and Conker’s Quest are being labeled Mario 64 clones. What’s your response to critics who say your games are looking too much like Nintendo’s?

Lee: Games like Super Mario 64 and Mario Kart 64 were the first of their kind on a new system that incorporated complete 3-D environments. To say DKR or Banjo are clones is like looking at the first platform or racing game and saying the thousands that have been produced since then are exactly the same. It’s really not a fair comparison.

EGM: Were there certain things in Mario Kart 64 that worked and you felt had to be included in this game, as well as flaws you wanted to avoid?

Lee: We started working on DKR two years ago—long before we saw Nintendo’s Mario Kart 64. We’re not privy to Nintendo’s game development process. Our development team relied on their own creative genius and programming expertise to create DKR. They had a unique concept for a game and knew what they wanted to achieve. The more they spent programming on the N64, the more they realized what they could do. Real-Time Dynamic Animation and the dramatic use of AI are the results of this experimentation and practice.

EGM: We heard that Tim and Chris Stamper (the brothers who founded Rare) did some of the game’s voices. If so, which characters, and will they be starring in future games?

Lee: A few Stamper family members lent their voices to the game and may make appearances in future games.

EGM: A lot of N64 games (at least a lot of third-party titles, anyway) are filled with fog and aren’t nearly as crystal clear as the environments in your titles. How do you avoid using fog as a crutch to hide the system’s limitations?

Lee: Developing for the Nintendo 64 is a learning process. With each game we discover new ways to capitalize on the system’s power. Each developer has a certain look they want for their game. We’ve experimented with the system and developed proprietary tools to create the look we want. Again, Real-Time Dynamic Animation is an example of those results.

EGM: Have you guys mastered all of the N64’s tricks yet? How much of the machine’s potential have you tapped?

Lee: I don’t think anyone has tapped the N64’s full potential yet—not even Nintendo. It’s a very powerful hardware system. We’re experimenting with tools and learning new techniques with each game we develop. The games will keep getting better as we discover just how far we can push the system.
# 1997 Readers’ Choice Awards

Every year (well, since last year anyway), we ask you, our coveted readers, what games you thought were the best of the year. It's that time again. If you want a say in the 1997 Readers’ Choice Awards, fill out the ballot below and send it in. The rules are simple (please obey or risk having your ballot thrown out!): 1. Choose only one nominee (or write-in) per category. Multiple choices disqualifies your vote. 2. If multiple systems are listed for your choice, circle which system’s version you are choosing. 3. Do not send in photocopies of the ballot. Only originals are accepted! 4. We must receive your entry by Jan. 7.

Only games released during the 1997 calendar year (Jan. 1-Dec. 31) are eligible for these awards. Since you’re probably reading this before 1997 is up, please feel free to hold on to this ballot until the year is over (so you can give every 1997 game a chance). Remember, we must have your ballot in our hands by Jan. 7, 1998. The results will be printed in the March 1998 issue of EGM. Please note, this ballot went to press in October. Some of the nominees may end up being delayed into 1998. If that happens, a) Don’t vote for them, and b) Don’t blame us for nominating them. They were supposed to come out during 1997...

## Game of the Year: All Systems
- Castlevania: Symphony of the Night (PS)
- Diddy Kong Racing (N64)
- Final Fantasy VII (PS)
- GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- International Superstar Soccer 64 (N64)
- Madden NFL 98/64 (PS/SAT/N64)
- Saturn Bomberman
- Star Fox 64 (N64)
- Street Fighter II Collection (PS/SAT)
- Tomb Raider 2 (PS)

write-in:

## Saturn Game of the Year
- Albert Odyssey
- Fighters Megamix
- Madden NFL 98
- Mega Man X4
- Saturn Bomberman
- Sega Touring Car Championship
- Shining the Holy Ark
- Sonic Jam
- Street Fighter II Collection
- Worldwide Soccer ’98

write-in:

## Sports Game of the Year
- Goal Storm ’97 (PS)
- International Superstar Soccer 64 (N64)
- Madden NFL 98/64 (PS/SAT/N64)
- MLB ’98 (PS)
- NBA Live ’98 (PS/SAT)
- NFL GameDay ’98 (PS)
- NHL FaceOff ’98 (PS)
- NHL ’98 (PS/SAT)
- World Series Baseball ’98 (SAT)
- Worldwide Soccer ’98 (SAT)

write-in:

## Nintendo 64 Game of the Year
- Blast Corps
- Bomberman 64
- Diddy Kong Racing
- GoldenEye 007
- International Superstar Soccer 64
- Madden 64
- Mario Kart 64
- Mischief Makers
- Star Fox 64
- Tetrisphere

write-in:

## Arcade Game of the Year
- House of the Dead
- The Lost World: Jurassic Park
- Mortal Kombat 4
- NFL Blitz
- Pocket Fighter
- Street Fighter II
- Super GT
- Tekken 3

write-in:

## Racing Game of the Year
- Diddy Kong Racing (N64)
- Extreme G (N64)
- F-1 Championship (PS)
- NASCAR 98 (PS)
- Sega Touring Car Championship (SAT)

write-in:

## PlayStation Game of the Year
- Castlevania: Symphony of the Night
- Colony Wars
- Crash Bandicoot 2
- Final Fantasy VII
- Madden NFL 98
- NFL GameDay ’98
- Oddworld: Abe’s Oddysee
- PaRappa the Rapper
- Street Fighter EX Plus Alpha
- Tomb Raider 2

write-in:

## Action Game of the Year
- Blast Corps (N64)
- Castlevania: Symphony of the Night (PS)
- Colony Wars (PS)
- Crash Bandicoot 2 (PS)
- G Police (PS)
- GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- One (PS)
- Nuclear Strike (PS)
- Saturn Bomberman (SAT)
- Treasures of the Deep (PS)

write-in:

## Fighting Game of the Year
- Fighters Megamix (SAT)
- Last Bronx (SAT)
- Soul Blade (PS)
- Street Fighter II Collection (PS/SAT)
- Street Fighter EX Plus Alpha (PS)

write-in:
### Role-Playing Game of the Year
- Albert Odyssey (SAT)
- Final Fantasy VII (PS)
- Magic Knight Rayearth (SAT)
- Shining the Holy Ark (SAT)
- Wild Arms (PS)

write-in:  

### Adventure Game of the Year
- Enemy Zero (SAT)
- Resident Evil: Director's Cut (PS)
- Riven (PS)
- Sentient (PS)
- Tomb Raider II (PS)

write-in:  

### Side-Scrolling Game of the Year
- Castlevania: Symphony of the Night (PS)
- Mega Man 8 (PS/SAT)
- Mega Man X4 (PS/SAT)
- Mischief Makers (N64)
- Pandemonium 2 (PS)

write-in:  

### Strategy Game of the Year
- Command & Conquer: Red Alert (PS)
- Ogre Battle (PS)
- Tactics Ogre Battle (PS)
- Vandal Hearts (PS)
- Warcraft II (PS/SAT)

write-in:  

### Shooter Game of the Year
- Nanotek Warrior (PS)
- RayStorm (PS)
- Salamander Deluxe Pack (PS)
- Star Fox 64 (N64)
- Xevious 3D (PS)

write-in:  

### Light Gun Game of the Year
- Crypt Killer (PS/SAT)
- Lethal Enforcers I & II (PS)
- Maximum Force (PS/SAT)
- Scud (SAT)
- Time Crisis (PS)

write-in:  

### First-Person Shooter of the Year
- Duke Nukem (N64/PS/SAT)
- GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- Quake (SAT)
- Turok: Dinosaur Hunter (N64)

write-in:  

### Puzzle Game of the Year
- Bust-A-Move 3 (PS/SAT)
- Intelligent Qube (PS)
- Norse by Norsewest (PS/SAT)
- Super Puzzle Fighter II Turbo (PS/SAT)
- Tetrisphere (N64)

write-in:  

### Multiplayer Game of the Year
- Diddy Kong Racing (N64)
- GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- Mario Kart 64 (N64)
- Poy Poy (PS)
- Saturn Bomberman (SAT)

write-in:  

### Most Original Game of the Year
- Blast Corps (N64)
- Enemy Zero (SAT)
- Harvest Moon (SNES)
- Monster Rancher (PS)
- PaRappa the Rapper (PS)

write-in:  

### Best Compilation
- Arcade's Greatest Hits 2 (PS)
- Namco Museum Vol. 3 (PS)
- Sega Ages (SAT)
- Sonic Jam (SAT)
- Street Fighter II Collection (PS/SAT)

write-in:  

### Best Graphics
- Colony Wars (PS)
- Final Fantasy VII (PS)
- GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee (PS)
- Soul Blade (PS)

write-in:  

### Best Music
- Albert Odyssey (SAT)
- Castlevania: Symphony of the Night (PS)
- Final Fantasy VII (PS)
- PaRappa the Rapper (PS)
- Soul Blade (PS)

write-in:  

### Best Sound
- Colony Wars (PS)
- GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- NBA Live 98 (PS/SAT)
- Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee (PS)
- Star Fox 64 (N64)

write-in:  

### Favorite Mascot
- Crash Bandicoot
- Lara Croft
- Mario
- PaRappa
- Sonic

write-in:  

### Best Peripheral
- InterAct GameShark (N64)
- Namco Guncon Light Gun (PS)
- Naki Lunar Gun w/Red Sight (PS/SAT)
- Nintendo Rumble Pak (N64)
- Sony Dual Analog Joypad (PS)

write-in:
GIANT DEMONSTRATES HIS MOST DEVASTATING NEW WRESTLING MOVE.

“One of the Fall’s hottest games!”
— GamePro, July 1997

- Over 40 wrestlers, including more than 20 WCW and NWO superstars: Hollywood Hulk Hogan, Sting, Giant, Lex Luger, Ric Flair, The Outsiders, The Steiner Brothers, Dean Malenko, Syxx, Eddy Guerrero, Chris Benoit, Scott Norton, Rey Mysterio, Jr., Steven Regal, Ultimo Dragon, Buff Bagwell, Eric Bischoff and many more!
- Each wrestler has 30 to 40 moves, including his own signature moves
- Tag Team and simultaneous four-player action
- Five different play modes.

www.thq.com

Visit your local retailer or call 1-818-225-5167 for orders only

© 1997 World Championship Wrestling/NWO/THQ Inc.

THQ AND NWO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NWO INC.
Twist, Turn and Burn

Pit yourself against 12 napalm-wielding speed freaks across 12 looping, coiling, corkscrewing rollercoaster racetracks. If you've never seen a cyber-cycle take a stinger missile up the tailpipe during a blistering halfpipe, you're about to OD on adrenaline.

Racing to the Nth degree through gravitational extremes.

Freestyling off the shockwave of enemy shrapnel.

Surfing the knife-edge between G-force and burning wreckage!

If gravity's a law, then this is a felony.
“The Graphics and speed of Extreme-G are out of this world”
- Q64 -

“Some of the most interesting and intense track layouts ever to grace a racing game.”
- EGM Players Guide -

“Defy gravity for some amazing inverted racing”
- Ultra Game Players -

“Amazing visuals”
- Ultra Game Players -

“These suckers fly”
- N64.com -

extreme-G™

ONLY FOR NINTENDO®

12 INSANE GRINDING, TWISTING, SPIRALLING RACETRACKS.

Extreme G™ & © 1997 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. All characters herein and the distinct likenesses thereof are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Nintendo® 64 and the N 64 logos are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1996 Nintendo of America Inc. Acclaim is a trademark and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Our Philosophy
Welcome to the new Crew, which is packed with more reviewers, games and—for the first time—peripherals. Each reviewer gives a game an overall score, which is displayed behind the review and based on how the game compares to other titles for the same system. In addition, the reviewers rate each game's graphics, sound, ingenuity and replay value. The averages of these scores are listed at the bottom.

Shawn Smith
These days Shawn is anxiously awaiting the holidays. That's when he'll be able to spend time with his family and girlfriend plus enjoy the warm glow called Christmas. Of course, the thing he likes most about this time of year is the numerous gifts he receives (due to his birthday being around the same time). Oh well, he's not so nice after all.

Current Favorites
Diddy Kong Racing
Crash Bandicoot 2
Fighting Force
MTG: Battlemage
Favorite Genre: Act./Adv.

Dan Hsu
"Shoe" didn't write as many reviews this month as he normally does. That's because he was swamped with two other projects: the awesome 1998 Video Game Buyer's Guide (yes, that was a shameless plug) and reading all of your letters and e-mails on our 100th issue. We'll let him sleep now that he's done with this issue.

Crispin Boyer
Cris got a little carried away after reviewing all of this month's racing games. He kept challenging coworkers to drag races around the parking lot, and he seemed determined to launch his Subaru onto the roof of our offices, just like in San Francisco Rush. We decided to hide his keys before he could powerslide his way to an early grave.

Current Favorites
Diddy Kong Racing
Mischief Makers
Magic Knight Rayearth
Mega Man X4
Favorite Genre: RPG

Kraig Kujiwa
This is a hectic time of the year for Kraig. In addition to working on this month's EGM, he's been hacking away at the next EGM Guide to Sports Games, the third EGM Nintendo Book and this year's Buyer's Guide. He says he's found the time to take an occasional shower but we hose him down with the hose once a week just in case.

John Ricciardi
It's been a rough month for John, who barely managed to recover from the jet lag after last month's trip to Japan. He still hasn't gotten over the fact that his Yankees were eliminated from the playoffs in the first round, and his PC bombed just three days after he got his new cable modem. Could things get any worse? Wait until Santa arrives...

Current Favorites
NBA Live 98
Madden NFL 98
GoldenEye 007
NHL 98
Favorite Genre: Sports

Kelly Rickards
Kelly's head is still spinning after the 100th issue and the jet lag. Sushi-X's interest in PC gaming seems to have influenced our West Coast editor as Kelly is preparing for Guake II. We wonder why these two longtime game console players have suddenly opened their minds to the PC. Perhaps it's some weird SF brotherhood connection thing.

Current Favorites
Street Fighter EX +
Bust-A-Move 3
Mega Man X4
Diddy Kong Racing
Favorite Genre: Fighting

Sushi-X
This is Sushi's favorite, yet most hated time of year. Not only do we get the coolest games for the holidays before anyone else, but we get to work 24/7 on the best mag in the industry. Unfortunately, this also means Sushi is unable to play as many games as he'd like. He's so busy working, he didn't even get in the shoot for our Holiday Guide!
DIDDY KONG RACING

Don't dismiss this out-of-the-blue racer as a Mario Kart 64 clone (although that's certainly not a bad thing). Diddy Kong Racing actually delivers a different—and in some ways more rewarding—racing experience. For starters, the game packs plenty of Mario 64-esque exploration elements. The overworld, where you travel from one course-visited miniverse to another, is filled with hidden areas, balloons that grant access to later levels and its own racing challenges. And the inclusion of an exploration carries over to the tracks themselves. The courses—which of which there are more than 25—are filled with side roads and hidden, power-up-rich niches. Plus, you get boss levels, multiple tasks to accomplish on each track, four-player racing and Battle Modes—there's just too much cool stuff in Diddy Kong Racing. But best of all are the three vehicles: the go-kart, the hovercraft and the airplane. After you meet certain objectives on each track, you can revisit them with any of the three vehicles and discover new shortcuts only those machines can reach. Diddy Kong Racing is also loaded with Rare's new trademark screenshot bonus levels, such as an extra miniverse and an entire second guest. To top it all off, the fog-free graphics are the best yet on the Nintendo 64. My only gripe: Like all Rare games, this one isn't easy.

Crispin

If DKR had come out a year ago, it would almost certainly be my favorite N64 game. It's truly a work of art. This game beats Mario Kart 64 in every department. The gameplay is more balanced and requires more strategy. The levels are more interesting. The Adventure Mode is a lot of fun. The only thing it's missing is more battle stages. Four just is not enough! N6K could've got tighter, but Mario Kart 64's not stolen most of its thunder.

Dan

This game is everything Mario Kart 64 should've been but wasn't. Diddy has lots of hilarious regular and secret characters, loads of levels and some of the best graphics on the system to date. Leave it to Rare to take full advantage of all this and make a game that's unique (and extra cartridge space to help). I loved the adventure aspect, but I thought the bosses were unfair bordering on impossible at times (but at least it has bosses).

Shawn

Some may call this a sequel to Mario Kart 64, and they will be partially correct. Only a small tidbit of DKR is reminiscent of Mario Kart 64, while the rest remains unique and fresh. The multiple Battle Modes are nice, but the power-ups are sparse. Diddy Kong Racing is far tougher than Mario Kart 64, because of the lack of many items, so some levels require a perfect run to win. This is definitely a game of skill, not flash.

Sushi

MACE: THE DARK AGE

By order of default, Mace: The Dark Age is the best fighting game on the N64. I thought the arcade game was OK and this N64 port serves up a similar experience. The cool polygonal graphics are Mace's strongest feature. Compared to N64 fighting games in the past, Mace's graphics are vibrant and complex. That said, the overall look still isn't as impressive as Soul Blade, a PlayStation game. The players also can pick up, destroy or affect objects in the ring which gives the game a new twist as the way the levels were designed. The danger zones are a cool idea and they certainly look impressive. Peering past the graphics, things started to go downhill fast in Mace. Game control is the most important piece of the puzzle with fighting games and Mace just doesn't deliver the goods the way it should. The controls, while cool to look at (like everything else in this game), don't flow smoothly and only seem to work when much finer action is being performed. The whole feel of the control interface seemed to be locked in a yesteryear zone, back when the 3D fighting game pioneers were still perfecting their art. As it stands, Mace doesn't allow me to combine the moves I learned on the N64, so for it takes me a long time to perfect my moves. This is a contender for fighting game bragging rights. Three years ago Mace would have been a revolutionary game but today it is merely averaged.

Kelly

The arcade version of Mace wasn't a blockbuster, so it stands to reason that the N64 version isn't exactly awe-inspiring. It is, however, a pretty solid fighting game with excellent polygonal graphics. I love the level of difficulty, even on easy. The toughest players will have a hard time beating Mace's first few games. The Practice Mode, a welcome new feature, will help you overcome this challenge. Better than the arcade.

Sushi

Don't be fooled by screen shots. This game looks good standing still but not in motion. The frame rate stinks...I know the N64 can do better in that department; look at Dark Rift. But in the gameplay department, Mace beats out anything on the N64, so far. You need more technical to perfect Mace (not just blind button tapping). Since Mace's style is flashy, it needs a few flashy features, like super combos. Final note: The AI is way too cheap.

Shawn

When I first saw Mace I was impressed, but with further play, my impression changed. The frame rate was sluggish a lot of the time, and the moves just didn't impress me at all. That said, the cool fighting graphics. Mace did feature some nice effects like the transparent foreground, so it didn't get in the way of fighting. Other good points include the funny, but useful Practice Mode and the arenas. But that's just not enough.

Shawn

MISCHIEF MAKERS

Some people might wonder why Mischief Makers rates only a 7.5 with me. Well, a 7.5 is still a good score, so don't worry. The graphics of Mischief Makers are impressive, but not overly interesting. I can only handle so many smilie faces onscreen at once. The Bosses are completely awesome, and comprise the majority of the score it received. I could play a game with nothing but the Bosses of Mischief Makers, that's how cool they are. There's nothing more exciting than watching a giant looking for a weakness to exploit, and Mischief Makers does this in a style reminiscent of Metroid. Unfortunately, many of the levels are short and frustrating. This is the biggest problem. The main character has beautiful techniques, from grabbing weapons out of the air, to using the magic jar to make all-new items. Of course, everyone loves the "Shake-Shake" technique. It's a shame a decent player can finish the game in under three hours. If I had more thought and preparation went into the level layouts, Mischief Makers would be a top-notch game. As it is, it feels incomplete—but it's pretty damn good for feeling this way. I love to play this game with better level designs and hopefully more techniques. The animated story line is OK, but it too could have been improved. I would rent this for a couple of days.

Sushi

Once again, Treasure proves they not only make the weirdest platform games on the planet—but also some of the best. Mischief Makers offers an amazing variety of imaginative levels. Some have you solving puzzles, others send you exploring in all directions—one even has you competing in track-and-field events! The Bosses (Treasure's specialty) rival those in Castlevania: Soul. Although the mini-Bosses are often disappointing.

Crispin

Mischief Makers is a bizarre, well-done platform game that won't appeal to everyone. Its cute gameplay heavily relies on puzzle solving and mechanics, in addition to the normal reflexes needed for platform games. It took me a while to get into the game, but once I learned many of its nuances (there are a lot of different moves), it grew on me the more I played it. If you're looking for a challenging, unique platformer, Mischief Makers fits the bill.

Kraig

Wow, Treasure really put a lot of thought into, "How can we take the side-scrolling platform genre to new heights?" Mischief Makers is one big roller-coaster ride. It keeps introducing new, never-before-seen gameplay elements, all the while keeping you on your toes. The game is very challenging, sometimes at the point of frustration. If you're looking for a truly original and imaginative title, look no further. This is definitely a sleeper hit.
After a long drought, the NES is finally the recipient of some racing games. Though it's not a bad game, Multi-Racing Championship has a few problems. First of all, although MRC is riddled with off-road short cuts, imagine a Neptunian fun out of finding them by placing big ol' gates pointing the way. What's worse, the announcer points out the shortcuts too (his voice can be turned off) and he does it in my lap. My friends call me picky, but what I'm trying to say is this: When I play a racing game with shortcuts, I don't want my hand held through what should be a discovery process. I don't like to compare, but similar to Madden '94, the graphics in MRC are almost PlayStation-ish in their appearance. Sure, there's some nifty weather effects like fog and rain (fog on the NES!...surely you jest?) and the polygons lack jagged edges, but while the entire experience may be one of what an NES port of a PlayStation racing game (Ridge Racer for example) might look like. The overall look is sold but I expect better on the NES. On the positive side, MRC has a decent amount of options (although more than three tracks would've been nice) and the control is pretty good too. If you have to own every NES racing game, Multi-Racing Championship won't exactly stick up your library but if you want the best, look elsewhere.

Kelly

The first thing you must do when you switch on this game is turn off the horrible announcer. Once that's done, MRC's an average racing game that could do with more tracks (you only get three a race) and better control. No matter how much I tinkered with my car settings, I was rarely able to pull off a perfect powerslide (instead, I had to rely on downstreaming to stay on the road). The graphics are decent but very forgettable.

Crispin

In the plethora of racing titles this month, Multi-Racing Championship can hold its own quite well. The concept is actually unique, as you may be concerned with road conditions when customizing your vehicle and driving style (MRC is the only racing game I've seen with off-road mixed with on-road, and I admit that I like it). It's only unfortunate that MRC is such a short game with no big reward for completion.

Sushi

QB Club '98 is the first NES game with hi-res graphics and the results are groundbreaking. You can see more of the field, and everything looks very sharp. Despite this beautiful look, QCB's graphics do have problems. The player models and animation are very awkward as their arms stick too far from their own disproportionately bodies. The front-end menus, playcall screen and information windows lack a polished finish to them. QB Club's gameplay may be fun for the casual sporting gamer, but its weaknesses will be very apparent to football fans. There are a lot of AI and gameplay problems, with the most annoying being that the passing is way too slow. The ball seems to hang in the air for an eternity during a pass, even when you "fire" it by holding down the button. This sluggish passing gives defenders too much time to close on the ball, resulting in a clunker of a pass. As a result, the gameplay was occasionally patchy when standing in a stationary position. That just doesn't happen much in football. The NFL atmosphere of the game is very flat. Larry Albert's play-by-play provides the most lively audio, but because the other activities are outside the stadium, the mediocre sound effects are sparse. With some gameplay and AI overhaul, next year's QCB could be a great addition to the NES's already large library of games.

Kraig

If you want to be saved by the best football game ever, then get QB Club '98. The game itself isn't Half bad either, but its best point is how it looks. Now let me point out the lows. The passing game stinks. It's too slow, almost always giving the defense a chance to put up double or triple coverage. The play selection is also poor. You can only slide over one play at a time (even if you've already selected it). Great game with flaws.

Crispin

SF Rush is one of the more solid racing games on the NES, but I honestly think it's pretty good and a lot better. The game is practically useless and it's really annoying how old more advanced cars can be seen from the weakest drivers. The music in SF Rush is the game is very flat. Larry Albert's play-by-play provides the most lively audio, but because the other activities are outside the stadium, the mediocre sound effects are sparse. With some gameplay and AI overhaul, next year's QCB could be a great addition to the NES's already large library of games.

Kraig

Although it's almost arcade perfect, S.F. Rush wasn't my kind of racer. The physics in the game are kind of goofy, especially when jumping over large hills. There is no powersliding, and it is ridiculous to see where you're supposed to turn (this is something I'd tell you that I'll make you find secret areas by accident). The graphics are good, but the music is probably the worst on the NES. Overall, this is a nice looking game, but what you won't be disappointed.

Dan

If you're a hardcore football fan, you can take your game with a grain of salt, because quite frankly, it's a casual player. Now, although some of Quarterback Club's fumbles were pointed out to me (bad AI, weird player models, floaty passes, etc.), they didn't affect my enjoyment of the game or all as much as if they would be a part of the gameplay. The graphics are amazing and to me, this game is fun to play. Still--rent before buying.

Kelly

This arcade port is one of the most unusual racing games ever, so you'll probably either love it or hate it. I liked exploiting the inappropriate tracks in Practice Mode, which gives you unlimited time. It's amazing just how many secrets and wacky jumps Midway has packed into Rush. But it's too easy to get lost among all that fun. I'm not crazy about the control, either. Forget using the brake, you'll need to kick the car into reverse to handle steepest turns.

Crispin
THIS OFFER WON'T LAST LONG.
THEN AGAIN, NEITHER WILL YOU.
[ONLY AT SEARS.]
**TOP GEAR RALLY**

Published: Midway
Developer: Boss Game Studios
Featured In: EGM #97

Now this is more like it! I’ve been waiting about a year to play this game, and I am not disappointed. The verdict on Top Gear Rally seems to be kinda split (some EGM editors liked it, while others feel it blows harder than Of Faithful) and I can accept the fact that Top Gear Rally isn’t for everybody. Regardless, though, I am one of the guys who truly does enjoy Top Gear Rally. I enjoy the crisp rendered texture maps. I enjoy the syrup-smooth scaling. I especially enjoy the tight control and the way it ends tall slides can be executed at will (Porsche 911 style). Top Gear Rally does have some bugs which freeze the game at times (grrrr) but it’s no big deal—more playtesters would’ve been nice though. At first, the cars in Top Gear Rally are rather slow (indeed, this was what turned off the players most). But with a little patience, persistence, practice, and perspiration, you can race the better cars in the later tracks; voila, instant speed. Some of the weather effects like snow and rain are the best. I’ve seen on the Nintendo 64, and while the draw-in seen in the two-player game is a bummer, the One-player Mode has no such problems. I recommend readers to rent a game rate so highly, but it might be a good idea with Top Gear Rally considering the polar differences of editorial opinions.

**WCW VS. NWO: WT**

Published: THQ
Developer: Aspin
Featured In: N/A

WS vs. NWO is a very slick wrestling game that is loaded with wrestling licenses and good 3D graphics. There is a wealth of different wrestlers from the WCW and NWO (such as Hulk Hogan, Ric Flair, etc.), in addition to a few extra leagues, and even some boxers that you can toss into the ring. All of these potential combatants have plenty to do in the ring, as many styles of gameplay are offered. They include elimination, league, exhibition, double title and a four-player Battle Royal. Complementing these modes are plenty of different customization features that can drastically change the battle. Unfortunately, with all of these options and wrestlers, the One-player Modes of this game are all a little slow and boring. There’s plenty of referees, counters, special attacks and other things to do, but the gameplay just isn’t all that fun. Interestingly enough, when you get three or four human opponents in the ring at the same time, WCW vs. NWO becomes an entirely new game. It suddenly becomes hectic, entertaining and funny, like the one-player game should have been. In conclusion, there aren’t many wrestling graphics. I even fewer good ones. As a multiplayer game, WCW vs. NWO shines brightest, but when it comes down to single-player action, this wrestling game is no more than average.

**DUKE NUKEM 3D**

Published: Sega
Developer: Lobotomy
Featured In: EGM #95

OK, here’s the standard formula for making most first-person shooters today: make some cool 3D levels, insert mindless enemies, and let the player go at it. The ONLY thing differentiating most of these games are the levels and weapons. Duke is no exception. But the good thing is, Duke’s levels and weapons are awesome. For both of the episodes, the stages are comprised of all modern-day locations (book stores, office buildings, clubs, etc.), which is very cool. It’s the first game to give you a “real life” view where you can actually visualize. The weapons are also well-designed. They are all very different from one another, which keeps the game interesting (although most of the weapons’ uses are better suited for NetLink-play—it’s way more fun setting a laser trip mine for a friend than an ally). Add ultra-smooth animation to the formula, and you have a perfect game, right? Wrong. Duke 3D’s engine is A1 is the same as it is in most other “oom-clone” games. It’s stupid and predictable. This leads to extremely repetitive gameplay because you basically fight every enemy the same way: shoot, move out of the way, shoot again, repeat. The game play’s saving grace is the two-player NetLink Mode. Fighting humans and is so much fun. Too bad this Duke doesn’t have four-player dukematches...it’d be all the much better.

**TOP GEAR RALLY**

Published: Midway
Developer: Boss Game Studios

Top Gear Rally was the top racer for me this month for several reasons, but mainly for its bonus cars and tracks. Here’s another fine example of a genre that has been growing interesting, even after you’ve beaten it. The extra cars, like the milk truck, add the fine detail that sets it up in the front of other racing games. I’ve played so far. If you own an N64, and think racers like Mario Kart 64 are too tame for your taste, pick this one up.

**WCW VS. NWO: WT**

Published: THQ
Developer: Aspin

This game’s a mixed bag. On the down side, it delivers sluggish action, shoddy graphics (especially the backgrounds) and less-than-thrilling player gameplay. On the bright side, you get hundreds of moves and dozens of wrestlers (including several from the original Japanese version, as well as the WCW and NWO guys). Easily the best feature is the four-player Battle Royale Mode. It’s both fun and easy to understand, both of which can get pretty crazy.

**DUKE NUKEM 3D**

Published: Sega
Developer: Lobotomy

I’m a big fan of Duke Nukem on the PC, so it’s nice to see it come over to the console. After all, there’s no sound card to configure with the console version. The Saturn version delivers it all with an ultra-smooth frame rate. It’s even NetLink compatible for deathmatch mayhem. While Duke’s comparable with the Sega, it’s gameplay. It plays fine with the regular pad.

**TOP GEAR RALLY**

Published: Midway
Developer: Boss Game Studios

I was pleasantly surprised with Top Gear Rally. For a slip-sliding racer (my term for Rally-type games), it’s not bad at all. The numerous options, tracks, cars (normal and secret), shortcuts (that aren’t cheap and help just enough) and weather conditions all put this racer way above the others. It looks and controls great. Some of the longer stages drag on quite a bit (the longer the track, the quieter the action) but that’s a small quibble.

**WCW VS. NWO: WT**

Published: THQ
Developer: Aspin

I’ve never been a fan of wrestling games, but this one was fun. I think it was the graphics that did it for me. I was average with only a few things that impressed me. The moves were mostly standard, although a few times I found myself crouching in an over-the-head pose like the rest of wrestlers to choose from (with lots of outfits for each on top of that). The four-player battle royale is where this game is at its best.

**DUKE NUKEM 3D**

Published: Sega
Developer: Lobotomy

Level, weapon design and attitude is where this game excels, and apart from that, Duke Nukem is done for. Through a very good PC port, the blocky, sprite-based characters in the 3D worlds are beginning to look very outdated by console standards (and certainly PC). On the bright side, there’s a lot of interesting levels that will make Duke Nukem worth it to many gamers. But to many, this will look like a game that is 6 year late.
MEET LORD DEIMOS.
HE'S GOT LOOKS THAT KILL.
HANDS OF STEEL.
A ROTten DISPOSITION.

(AND HE'S ABOUT TO GET MEDIEVAL UPSIDE YOUR HEAD.)

Lord Deimos is just one of the vicious warriors you'll go against in Mace - The Dark Age. Each fighter comes with his or her own deadly weapon and so many different moves and combos that inflicting pain will be easier than ever before. And thanks to the arcade development of the "Voodoo Graphics" chipset, you'll get 3-D fighting as you've never seen before. So pick up Mace - The Dark Age today. But watch out for Lord Deimos - he's looking for his next victim.

MACE
THE DARK AGE
EVERYTHING'S A WEAPON.
READY TO WEAR
FOR THE PLAYSTATION™ GAME CONSOLE

"Reality Quest's The Glove... will change the way you play games."
- GamePro
July 1997

"The Glove does give the dedicated gamer a competitive control advantage."
- Ultra
GamePlayers
July 1997

"The coveted Glove is a truly revolutionary controller."
- PSM
October 1997

the VIDEO GAME CONTROL
GLOVE

Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Reality Quest and Reality Quest Corporation are trademarks of Reality Quest Corporation.
...ON HAND NOW
AT STORES EVERYWHERE

- 100% Compatible with the Standard Controller for the PlayStation™ Game Console
- Digital, Analog, and Simulated Analog Modes
- Plug ‘n Play
- Fast Button Layout

- Proprietary Wrist Motion Sensing Technology
- Optional Y-Axis Layout
- Three Pre-defined Button Layouts
- Three Sensitivity Options

License Pending

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND AVAILABILITY, CHECK OUT
WWW.THEGLOVE.COM
Mass Destruction

The Saturn version of Mass Destruction is essentially the same game as the PlayStation one, but with a few added bonuses to make this one better. First and foremost the graphics are way better on the Saturn. They must be in Hi-Res Mode because they look outstanding. The interface and mission briefing looked better, too—overall, the Saturn Mass D. was just sharper, cleaner and more colorful. Another big-time plus were the load times on the Saturn—there were next to none compared to the slightly annoying ones on the PlayStation. I also noticed that the Saturn version was a tad faster...even in the higher resolution mode. Other than that stuff, I really enjoyed playing through the game. The missions were simple most of the time, but hard enough to be a challenge. I like the three-step destruction on some of the buildings: A few rockets would blow it up, another few would knock it down and the third few would bring the roof. I could definitely see this one becoming a gaming franchise—more sequels with new enhancements. But who knows what ASCII has planned. One thing on the Saturn version that was better than the PS was the intro FMV. It wasn't good on the PS to begin with and the Saturn version was even worse (but who cares—they only last a minute or two). Overall, a must-have for Saturn fanatics.

Shawn

Mega Man X4

Mega Man X4 is the best Mega Man game for the Saturn, hands down. A virtual duplicate of the PlayStation version, Mega Man X4 struts its stuff with Sega style. The option to follow two separate, yet merging story lines using either Mega Man X or Zero is by far the most innovative new feature of the game. Since X and Zero play completely differently, it's like two games in one! Not a bad deal in my book. Once again, the voice acting is not exactly what I'd have liked to mention. But the Mega Man X4 sound stills sound like a wuss. Otherwise, it's perfect for adding the required personality of the Mega Man franchise. Either way, the game is great. You've got a killer story line that has worked for over 15 games, a main character who is cute and rugged at the same time, the coolest power-up interface seen since Galaries, and HUGE levels. What more could an avid gamer want? Perhaps better level layouts. They seem overly simplified compared to previous games, with less level interactions, but they are quite large. Luckily, the lovely animation distractts from much of X4's shortcomings. I'm eternal glad that the X series hasn't been taken over by this kind of gameplay. X4 is the best in the series and not-so-much of the standard set, this new title pleases me to no end, even sans Hurricane Kick. Well, who wouldn't like someone named X4? Don't answer that.

Sushi

Cart World Series

I admit, I'm not too familiar with the CART World Series, but I know a good racing game when I play one. Fully licensed, and well presented (officially named tracks, drivers and cars), Sony's new racing game made me interested in this branch of racing that I've never paid much attention to. CART strikes a careful balance between realism and fun, which is one of the hardest things to tweak. Some tracks are of standard oval fare, offering racing at breakneck speed (such as the Toyota Grand Prix of Long Beach), are comprised of tight turns and narrow roads, drastically changing the style of gameplay. If you want to make some alterations to your car to make it better handle a specific track, a car setup screen allows the alterations of your car's wings, tires, fuel and gears. Monkey wrenching around with the car isn't needed much, since CART's gameplay is easy to jump into (but a little too easy on the forgiving tracks). Graphically, CART sports great 3D cars and decent track detail. When in a wrench and spoilers fly from your car, and often the vehicle will flip around. Suffice to say, the game looks realistic. Well, except for the sound. CART is the same music—no matter where there's an off switch. If you're looking for a fun, realistic, racing, CART World Series is one of the best new ones to take for a drive.

Kraig

Crispin

John

Kelly

SOUND 6

INGENIETY 6

REPLAY 6

SOUND 6

INGENIETY 3

REPLAY 7

SOUND 5

INGENIETY 7

REPLAY 6

SOUND 6

INGENIETY 5

REPLAY 6

SOUND 6

INGENIETY 5

REPLAY 6
Grand Prize:
Italian Grand Prix Extravaganza
(exact Grand Prix calendar yet to be finalized)

Ubisoft will fly one lucky winner and a friend or guardian from anywhere in the U.S. to Milan, Italy for an expense-paid, once-in-a-lifetime four-day event! We’ll visit Alfa Romeo before transferring to Como where you’ll enjoy the practice sessions and qualifying races, race previews and finally, the Italian Grand Prix! Event includes cocktail reception with racers and much, much more!

In addition:

3 First Prizes:
F1 Pole Position 64 Game! The ONLY racing simulation for the NS4! F1 Pole Position puts you in the cockpit of a high-performance F1 racecar rocketing through 16 race courses and battle against the best drivers the world has to offer!

10 Second Prizes
F1 Pole Position pigment-dyed pocketed T-shirt!

15 Third Prizes
Electronic Gaming Monthly embroidered hats

20 Fourth Prizes
Electronic Gaming Monthly mousespad

An official product of FIA Formula One World Championship licensed by Formula One Administration Limited 1997 Ubisoft Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Sweepstakes Rules:
1. No purchase necessary. To enter, mail the correct answers to the five questions listed above on the entry form, or on an standard-size postcard, containing your name, address and phone number to "F1 Pole Position Sweepstakes", 625 Third Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94107. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. One entry per household. All entries must be mailed in at least one week before January 15, 1998. All entries become exclusive property of Ziff-Davis Inc. and will not be returned. Ziff-Davis assumes no responsibility for lost, misdirected, late, illegible, incomplete, postage due or misdirected entries. Only one prize per family, organization or household. The answers to the five questions can be found on the F1 Pole Position Poster from Ubisoft included within this issue of Electronic Gaming Monthly. 1. Prize: 1 Grand Prize: Grand Prize winner receives flights for 2 to Milan, Italy from the nearest gateway airport, hotel accommodations for two for 4 days and 3 nights, and admission to the Italian Grand Prix. Grand prize has an approximate retail value of $1,500. F1 Pole Position winners will receive one (1) F1 Pole Position video game. First Prize has an approximate retail value of $69.95. 2 Second Prize winners will receive one (1) F1 Pole Position T-shirt. Second Prize has an approximate retail value of $9.95.

Prizes:
1 Grand Prize: Grand Prize winner receives flights for 2 to Milan, Italy from the nearest gateway airport, hotel accommodations for two for 4 days and 3 nights, and admission to the Italian Grand Prix.

15 Third Prizes
Electronic Gaming Monthly embroidered hats

20 Fourth Prizes
Electronic Gaming Monthly mousespad

An official product of FIA Formula One World Championship licensed by Formula One Administration Limited 1997 Ubisoft Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GO TO THE F1 POLE POSITION POSTER FOUND INSIDE THIS DECEMBER ISSUE OF EGM TO FIND THE ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS!

To Enter: Send in your answers (or go to www.ubisoft.com), cut along the dotted line and mail to the address below, and you could find yourself at the Italian Grand Prix.

1. Spin-outs can occur when a driver has too hard out of a turn.
2. For those hairpin turns, drivers will usually into a turn.
3. Which 1996 Formula One driver is from Germany and drives a Sauber?
4. Which driver only had one championship point for the 1996 season?
5. What is the Ubi Soft Web site address?

Include your name, address and telephone number and send to:
F1 Pole Position 64, Ubisoft, 625 Third St. Third Floor, San Francisco, CA 94107
As you might expect, Crash 2 is incredible. The list of positives outweighs the negatives by leaps and bounds. First you have the graphics. They're easily in the top 10 best on the PlayStation. They're super sharp, colorful and have no awkward break-up. The animation is flawless in both the game and the cinematics. The cinematics are probably some of the best in-game cutscenes I've seen (by in-game cutscenes I mean cinematics that use regular game graphics and not FMV). Not only do they look good, they sound good. Naughty Dog got Clancy "Kurgan" Brown from Highlander to do the voices for Neo Cortex. Needless to say, the voice booms...let's be thankful they didn't get Christopher Lambert! The graphic effects that Naughty Dog put together are awesome. The reflections, lighting effects and realistic bounce that forms on the ground when Crash burrows underground are awesome. I like the War Room concept that they implemented—much more fun than going from level to level on an island. The challenge level has been turned up on Crash 2, but in no way does it get annoying. It's a lot harder this time, you just want to keep coming back to it even though it's hard. Bad points? I thought the control could have been a bit tighter. The analog pad makes it easier though. Also, Crash's victory dance got old after awhile.

Shawn

I'm always hearing around the office, "I didn't like the first one, but Crash 2 was awesome." Don't get me wrong, it's a great game, but Crash 2 is fundamentally the same as the original. Not to say that's bad, however; I liked the first one a lot. A few cool extras are in the sequel, namely vehicles, new bosses, great FMV and better level design (although some sections are repetitive). Crash 2 is a great piece of work, but it's not exactly a brand new playing experience.

Dan

Crash Bandicoot 2 is a huge improvement over the first Crash game. Some of the new animations are hilarious, the game is less linear than its predecessor, and the graphics are just spectacular (the best I've ever seen on the PlayStation, period). My complaints are few: The play control isn't as good as it should be with the standard PS pad, a few of the animations are repetitive and the game is too similar to Crash 1. Otherwise, it's great.

Kelly

Crash Bandicoot 2 is a great sequel, because it is a much better game than the original. There are a lot of new gameplay elements, and the diversity level design is excellent. I also enjoyed the quirky bosses between each set of levels. This 3-D platform game really shows off the PlayStation hardware (great graphical), while also being a challenging and fun game to play. If you like platform games, you would really not buy this excellent one.

Kraig

Argonaut has done an impressive job with Croc. The game is basically a 3-D action-platformer in the vein of Mario 64, but with more action/puzzle elements (and less all-out adventure). For a PlayStation game, it looks excellent. The graphics are completely comprised of textured polygons, and the game has a strikingly polished look and feel to it. I really like the music too. It's sort of surreal, and reminds me a lot of Ub Isoft's Rayman (another game with excellent music). I like the level design a lot, and I really like how you have to accomplish certain goals before moving into the secret areas (like finding all of the Crystals and Gobobs on each stage). What I don't like is how most of the game (not all—most) is more or less the same in terms of gameplay. Other than the swimming stages and one or two other areas, there's not much in the way of innovation, which was a little disappointing (I was hoping for more variety I guess). Also, it's sometimes tough to judge your jumps, especially with the analog controller (which sticks; considering the analog controller is far superior to the digital pad for all other actions in the game, especially camera movement). Still, the puzzles far outweigh the minuses, and I'm really looking forward to seeing more of Croc in the future. His first outing is way ahead of any other PlayStation game in its class.

John

Croc is an amalgamation of elements from just about every popular platform game you can think of. Especially Mario 64. Regardless, this cute game is good enough to stand on its own, even though it does have a few problems. My biggest gripes are that it's often difficult to judge your jumps in the 3-D environment and that the enemies respawn after a few seconds. Despite its annoyances, Croc is one of the better 3-D platformers.

Kraig

Some guys around the EGM office keep saying how Croc is "just like" Mario. Sure, there are a lot of similarities, but remember this is the PlayStation here. And for Croc being on the PlayStation, it's a moderately fun and cool game. It has its share of problems, like loose control and jumps that are difficult to judge, but the graphics still look great. It's definitely no Mario, but technically speaking it's quite an achievement on the PlayStation.

Shawn

Croc has to be the most familiar game I've played. Experienced gamers will immediately notice the gameplay similarity to Mario64, right down to the butt-stomps. Sonic the Hedgehog 2 elements are also rampant in the form of collected jewels you lose when hit. Even Gex seems to have a way when you compare the main characters. Still, the combination of these engines makes for a decent game with an excellent intro.

Sushi

Once in a while, we are graced with a "guru game," a game that stretches our abilities with a game engine so complex to master, yet simple enough for a beginner, and Dragon Ball GT is one such game. Anyone can pick up the controller and play a few rounds into the game. It will take true fighting masters to unlock the hidden characters, discover the super techniques, and truly beat the game. Modeled after the Dragon Ball anime series, it's no wonder that the programmers put such great detail into the character personalities. Every character has signature moves and hilarious taunts based on how bad you trounced your foe. Some may turn from the straightforward game, which is essentially, punch, kick, fireball for every character. Dragon Ball GT really gets fun when you learn the various tricks and techniques. To help you along, you can play the Build-up Mode. In this mode, you get to build up Fighter's Strength slowly, starting with simple fighters, and working your way up to a real Dragon Ball Master. This approach, rather than the straightforward "Practise" Mode used by other games, seems more realistic as it really judges your advancement by how many opponents you can defeat. This is also one of the few games available with great voice acting! This is also due to the important link to the anime.

Sushi

Most fighting games can be put into two categories: Street Fighter-type and Virtua Fighter-type. Dragon Ball GT is a break from the mold. It's different, but frankly, most of you won't like it. The wide open stages and sluggish controls don't make for many exciting moments. Knockouts are fun and interesting, but even they get monotonous. The best part of DBGT is the fantastic art it provides in the manual. For DB fans only.

Dan

Being a Dragon Ball fan for years, it's good to see Bandai continue to make games specific to their followers. Compared to the earlier DB games, Dragon Ball GT features smoother animation, more moves, better technique and my favorite, the Build-up Mode. I really doubt that Bandai didn't sell out and make some Tekken clone for the masses with the DB license slapped on it. Dragon Ball GT is the best Dragon Ball game ever.

Kelly

Dragon Ball GT is different. Like prior DB fighting games on the Super Famicom, the gameplay is very complex and takes time to get used to. It sure ain't Street Fighter. Once you do get used to it though, DBGT turns out to be a solid fighter, with loads of technique and depth. If you can get past the sluggish control, and you don't mind reading a manual to learn a fighting game, you'll enjoy it. Just know that it's an acquired taste.

John
FIGHTING FORCE
Publisher: Eidos
Developer: Core
Featured in: EGM 1990

Early versions of Fighting Force didn't have me excited at all. I thought a lot of the camera views were awkward, the 3-D unnecessary and the idea played out. Boy, was I wrong! This is definitely one of my current favorites. I was surprised to find that you only get one life, but with power-ups, you get used to it. I liked that the special moves took away energy, it's not a new concept, but it certainly added to the challenge level. What's cool about Fighting Force is that it plays like the old side-scrolling games of the same nature. Then you might write it off as a 2-D one. Well, when the 3-D works, why not go with it? I did notice some slowdown on certain occasions, but nothing to worry about. Another thing I noticed is that there really isn't anything in the game that made me say "Wow," but that's alright. Thinking back to Final Fight or Streets of Rage, I don't remember ever really being wooed by them. I just remember having fun playing them. Fighting Force stays true to the genre with some enemies like Slasher and Snakey — hilarious! Of course there's a two-player option which adds to the replay a bit. Simple music that sits in the background, but that works since the sound effects are what you want to hear out of the mix. But you can play a solid game with a good-old-school flavor, look no further than this one.

Shawn

MTG: BATTLEMAZE
Publisher: Acclaim
Developer: Real Time
Featured in: EGM 1990

Just to let you know, I've never played the card game, but luckily didn't make much of a difference. They've added enough to it to make it completely separate from the card game. Magic: BattleMaze really impressed me. I admit my initial reaction was a bad one due to the stereotypical idea of what I thought Magic was all about in any form (thanks to Andy Baran and EGM fame). After playing the game awhile though, my reaction was proved wrong. The intro FMV looked great, even though the wizard's look like they're dancing or doing yoga or something. The interface and territory description screens are really nice-looking, but the duel screens were average — maybe even below average. Imagine Machine Hunter or Loaded on the PlayStation. Now take away any 3-D elements and any lighting effects. That's what the Duel Mode looks like in Magic: The Gathering. The control took me awhile to get used to, and that was after many hours of reading the manual I ended up really getting into the spell and mana system, but I admit I have a long way to go before I know all of them. Besides the Campaign Mode (which I prefer), there's the straight Duel Mode. It's a good way to start practicing and learning about the effect of the cards. Sure, I would recommend this one to anyone who is open minded to a different — but good — type of game.

Shawn

MASS DESTRUCTION
Publisher: ASC Games
Developer: NMS Software
Featured in: EGM 1995

This one seems like it has been coming out forever, but it's here now and that's what counts. I would go as far as to say Mass Destruction is on the same level as Return Fire. What makes it a bit more fun than Return Fire is that there's more than capture the flag, but then again Mass Destruction doesn't have a Two-player Mode. I had a lot of fun playing through this one (although I liked the Saturn one even better). The thing about Mass Destruction that's weird is that even though the graphics are more or less untextured polygons, it's alright because they were added to the game from the earlier versions like transparency to objects obstructing view of your tank. Other effects that have been there from the beginning are the cool reflections on water and the intense flames from the flamethrower (plus you can set the enemies on fire). The game featured just enough levels, and there are undisclosed bonus objectives to add to the replay. I wouldn't have minded seeing a little more variety in the landscapes. A couple other small gripe are the lack of really cool-looking weapons (only the flamethrower was really cool-looking) and the lack of other vehicles to choose from, but bare-bones gameplay would be something like Return Fire. As mentioned, a Two-player Mode would've been long on the case.

Shawn

Much hype has been surrounding Fighting Force for months now, but I'm not sure why. Sure, it's a decent game, complete with 3-D Final Fight action. So what if there are secrets on each level, or bars the walls that you can rip off doors to use as a weapon. When it comes down to it, the gameplay becomes repetitive in about one minute. I was disappointed with the overall number of attacks available for each character.

Sushi

Let's face it, Magic the Gathering fans don't have much out there in terms of video games. If you're a Magic fan, you're going to want to check this game out regardless of what I say (and I think you should). BattleMaze is a very complicated strategy game that incorporates the card game's flavor well. But if you've never played the card game before, you probably wouldn't want to slip this one. The intention is good, but the execution falls short.

Dan

Fighting Force is the 3-D Streets of Rage-style game I've been waiting for. It's fun to run around, smashing the skulls of men in black and throwing them into oncoming traffic. The peripheral objects in FF are much more interactive than they are in other games in this genre (most things can be hit or picked up). Although FF has a few things that keep the control a little buggy and the 3-D camera occasionally blocks the view.

Kelly

If you're into those beat-em-ups where heroes are seemingly cloned enemies come after you, then this is about as good as it gets. The animation is great and things you can throw at the enemies is really impressive. Having four different characters and several special moves for each spice up the game significantly. To put simply, if you liked Final Fight, you'll love Fighting Force.

Kraig

Even if you're a pro at the Magic phenomenon and I am not) this video game version will take you a while to learn and master. It's a safe bet it'll appeal to Magic the Gathering's avid fans. At the same time, it's probably turn on other gamers, who may find BattleMaze's bulky interface and slow-paced gameplay too, trying to collect and wield all the game's cards is intriguing. It's just not my thing.

Crispin

Two important facts: I'm not a big fan of card games, and I've never played Magic. The Gathering (nor do I plan to in the future). With that out of the way, let me just say I had difficulty understanding this game. The role-playing overtones are cool, but the graphics leave much to be desired. As far as this game is concerned, Magic fans may dig it, but I didn't. It's too confusing as a strategy game for my tastes.

Kraig

The name of the game says it all. Think of Mass Destruction as a Loaded-type shooter with less personality but more variety, barely more variety. The visuals are sharp, but honestly, this game plays without them (especially the excellent explosions). If you're looking for some absolutely mindless button-mashing fun, then Mass Destruction could be right up your alley. Otherwise, it's just barely above average.

Dan

Best Feature: Cool Explosions
Worst Feature: Repetitive Gameplay
Best Feature: Campaign Mode
Worst Feature: Complex Control
Best Feature: Loadout
Worst Feature: Repetitive Missions
MOTO RACER
Publisher: Electronic Arts
Developer: Delphine
Features in: EG M #96
Number of Players: 1-2
Best Feature: Great Animation

This slick-looking racer has a lot going for it. Its 50/50 mix of street racing and motocross action gives the game plenty of variety. And despite minor draw-in problems—the graphics are killer. Few PlayStation racing games deliver such an incredible sense of speed. Still, MOTO RACER isn't perfect. Its difficulty curve is a little off, with the Medium setting seeming night impossible the first time you play the game (crash your bike once and you'll be lucky to ever catch up with the pack). The Easy difficulty is a little too easy, especially on the dirt tracks. But this flaw doesn't detract much from the game. Your bike controls fairly well with the standard joystick, although I recommend the analog controller. You can choose from eight bikes before each race, even in the middle of a championship season, and each is modeled after a high-performance cycle. You can even pull off wheelies and simple show-off tricks by hitting one of the Shoulder Buttons. MOTO RACER contains eight tracks from the PC version, as well as two PlayStation-only courses (all of which mirror later on). The tracks take you through cities, deserts, the countryside—even across the Great Wall of China. The Spine tingling music is also well done (you can split it vertically or horizontally). It manages to maintain a high frame rate without losing much detail.

Wow, talk about a surprise! I didn't expect MOTO RACER to be nearly as good as it ended up being. The graphics are awesome, the gameplay is super smooth, and most importantly, there are actually features. In fact, the game is so good that Sony's analog pad is just perfect. Heck, even the music is really good. Having CPU opponents in MOTO would've been nice, but otherwise this game rocks.

If MOTO RACER were the only motorcycle racing game in the world, I would hang up my helmet! Sorry, but I would rather inhale the fumes of a powerful real-life GP racing machine than play this game! The control was decent, but bad track design and poor planning lead me to believe that real gameplay was all afterthought. The idea was good, but the execution fails short of working as well as it was originally planned.

—David

NHL 98
Publisher: Electronic Arts
Developer: EA Canada
Features in: EG #99
Number of Players: 1-8
Best Feature: Amazing Realism

Just when I thought EA's NHL franchise was on the decline after last year's "average" NHL 97, they come bouncing back and unleash the greatest hockey game ever made. Bold statement, you say? Not really. NHL 98 easily eclipses all competition in every way possible. The polygonal characters move fast and fluid, the interface is sleek and user-friendly (offensive and defensive strategies and camera angles can be changed on the fly with the L and R buttons), and more important than anything else—this game plays like hockey. They've finally got it right at a respectable level (it's a little easier in Rookie Mode, but true hockey fans will be in love with the Pro and especially All-Star Modes), and the amount of detail that went into making this game realistic is just amazing. Finally, I'd waited a long time for this, the crowd reacts as they would in real-life—someone's been to (or played in) a hockey game knows how much the crowd can contribute to the game on the ice, and EA's re-created that perfectly. The play-by-play, while sometimes a bit lagged, is fantastic—the announcers will talk about specific players, lifetime feats, team rivalries and more. This kind of detail is unprecedented in any hockey game, and I love it. All in all, this game is a home run and it will be a hockey game fan's dream come true.

—John

EA's NHL is one of my favorite sports series ever, only tarnished by the NHL 95 & 96 flaco. I've had a hard time getting into an NHL game since then. But EA's NHL 98 really lives up to the competition. I can finally get drawn into the hockey experience, with bone-crunching body-checks, fighting, and awesome camera angles that actually tailor the gameplay to your own style! The computer is no slouch, either. The NHL hockey fans like me are challenged for once.

—Sushi

NHL FACE OFF 98
Publisher: SCEA
Developer: Sony Interactive Studios
Features in: EG #100
Number of Players: 1-8
Best Feature: Great Animation

Without a doubt, Sony's NHL Face Off 98 is the fastest 3D-Bit hockey game thus far. This 3-D game contains all the speed you'd expect from a NHL game—and more. The polygonal players are very lifelike, comprised of many motion-captured moves. They are also detailed, including player numbers and names on their jerseys. All of this is all simplified while keeping the control tight and responsive (this has been a issue with many recent hockey games). Obviously, Sony has an awesome engine at work here. Face Off has pretty good computer intelligence, but unfortunately a few obvious holes blemish it. The biggest problem lies with the goaltenders, who let too many pucks inside the net. Just be prepared for a few cheap and amazing goals (this was a complaint with last year's Face Off, too). Despite its problems, the gameplay is still fun and feels like a furious hockey match. The biggest shortcoming of Face Off 98, however, is its subpar atmosphere. Any hockey fan will tell you that this part of the game is very important, and here, Face Off fails. The PR announcement is annoying, the crowd is very lukewarm and the on-ice sounds are boringly average. There just isn't the feel of excitement on the ice that should be there. Other Face Off games are great hockey game, but only good enough to rank second best to EA's NHL 98.

—I had high hopes for NHL Face Off 98, but again, like last year, they've just named the game "NHL AI Off" because that's what it feels like. It's far too easy to win, even on the hardest setting, and the game just doesn't seem anywhere near realistic or exciting as EA's far, far superior NHL 98. I'd like to be a little more nice to the game because it's not bad by any means, but I'm still tired of the poor looks and today's hockey games.

—John

NHL Face Off 98's action is fast and furious. Just about every sports game gives you loads of options, but I always use the games' default settings for everything. Since hockey arenas are relatively small, the speed of Face Off's action is a little too fast for their size. Between that, and the camera that views the playfield in a semi-overhead viewpoint, I continually had trouble controlling any kind of offense. What the puck!

—David
PGA TOUR 98

Publisher: Electronic Arts
Developer: NuFX

Detailed review of PGA TOUR 98, mentioning its realistic gameplay and the snobby sport setting.

RAMPAGE: WORLD TOUR

Publisher: Midway
Developer: Midway

Review of RAMPAGE: WORLD TOUR, discussing its arcade-style gameplay andWorld Tour's action-packed features.

RED ASPHALT

Publisher: Interplay
Developer: Interplay

Review of RED ASPHALT, highlighting its impressive graphics and gameplay elements.

---

Crispin

I'd sooner lie in bed and watch Caddyshack than play real golf, and if you were to watch my score card, you'd get the same idea. PGA TOUR 98, EA's second PlayStation installment in the series, doesn't disappoint. It packed pretty much the exact same graphics as the last game, as well as the same PGA pros (if you care about that sort of thing). But more importantly, it lets you play on more courses, a total of five in all. PGA TOUR 98 offers the same game modes as the previous game, including the PGA Tournament, regular stroke play, and the Skins Game (sort of a rich man's Bowlers For Dollars). New modes include four-player games and a skills challenge, which has you competing to see who can make the longest drive, etc. The main reason I like this series, though, is that it gets you to make golf as simple or as complicated as you like. You can switch on a variety of aids to help you improve your swing—while still keeping the game challenging. Golf novels can simply well on the ball and have fun. You'd be surprised at how relaxing and addicting such a seemingly dull task can be, while fanatics can tinker with club selection and the degree of slope for a few hours, but after the novelty of being a baddie has worn off, you're sick of seeing another skycraper blowing up its redundancy makes the game very entertaining. World Tour does allow for up to three players simultaneously, which breathes some needed life into it. It's a good game, but too repetitive.

Kraig

After reading the vast list of features in PGA Tour 98, I was psyched to give this game a swing. After all, there are few good 32-bit golf games. Unfortunately, I'll be waiting a while longer, as PGA Tour 98 has an easy to miss title. Golf is a slow enough game, without the long load times throughout this game (the swing meter, between each hole, etc.). The graphics are also sub-par, making PGA Tour 98 a very disappointing golf game.

David

I don't play golf. I'm a gamer, not a golfer! Nice television-like commentary and loads of options made it easy to get into the action. Too easy. It's more "management" than gameplay! Determine the direction and distance of your shot, then it's up to timing the power required. Also annoying are the long load times between the time that you select your swing and when you actually see it. No kidding, just boggles.

Sushi

Again, I've been a fan of PGA Tour series since the original game, but it's taken until PGA Tour 98 to see how far this golf engine has progressed. The physics are still spectacular, and the color commentary is incredibly helpful for beginners and intermediate players. The only thing that weakens PGA Tour 98 is the constant load times. For one example, the PlayStation has to pause for two seconds to calculate your swing!

So many good games this month, and why should Rampage: World Tour be any different? I loved the arcade version, and this translation does a good job keeping it faithful to the series. I ran into a couple of gameplay issues, like the overabundance of flying war machines. I spent more time eating than destroying the buildings, and I still lost health on each level too rapidly to have fun. Still, Rampage remains destruction at its best!

Kelly

Red Asphalt is not a good game, I just wanted to get that into the clear from the get-go. The control is really bad, and when you try to power slide even the slightest bit, you end up spinning all the way around facing the other way. The interface was confusing and super-klunky. I did like the invisibility you get right after dying, and the art style of the characters was awesome. It could've been a cool game, but it just wasn't fun.

Shawn

Here we go with another game that looks great and plays awful. The game's main flaw is its control. No matter which vehicle I drive into, I always end up with how many upgrades I slapped onto it, the damn thing keeping spinning out at all the wrong times. And while all the tracks look cool (especially all the animated scenery in the background), they need some polishing. I do like being able to upgrade my driver with experience points. But it's not enough to hold my interest.

Crispin

This reminds me of the first 3DO game, Crash 'N Burn. There are two big problems I have with Red Asphalt. First the vehicle control, which is generally abysmal in most games where you try to turn back. The next is that it's very hard to see that you're being hit until your car is in flames. Together, they really hurt the gameplay, which is otherwise solid. The graphics and music are both cool, but you're better off with WipeOut XL.
**Resident Evil: DC**

Publisher: Capcom  
Developer: Capcom  
Featured In: EGM #97

Come on now. I went out and bought this supposed "Director's Cut" of Resident Evil and when I got home and played it, I found a few slight gameplay enhancements (three difficulty levels, different camera perspectives in certain areas and some new items locations) and a sweet demo of Resident Evil 2. What I didn't find here was any "complete uncut and uncensored" cinematics, which were the main reason I wanted to get this new version in the first place. In other words, I got pretty much the same game I bought last year, but with a free demo. I'm sorry, but this is just not good enough. New games don't come cheap, and when something is advertised as one thing but then sold as another, that raises a serious problem in the eyes of the consumer. Capcom has told us that the reason the game was released in edited form is because of a screw up that occurred in Japan, but the end result is that the game still got released this way, and many thousands of people bought it with raised expectations only to experience certain letdowns when they played it. I'm sure. The bottom line? It's our job to review games as is, and in this case - RE: DC is completely worthy of the scores it received. Should Capcom re-release the game as intended we will review the new version as such. Until then, we stand firm with our scores.

**John**

Considering I feel RE is a glorified version of Alone in the Dark, this title didn't exactly overwhelm me. Is there another PS action game that is slower paced and has worse loading times than Resident Evil? Fortunately, the engulfed demo of Resident Evil 2 made it quickly apparent to me that RE2 is gonna rock! Hell, all you RE fans who think I'm nuts can calm down. It's a good game, just not a great one. I'll wait for the sequel.

**Sushi**

**MK Mythos: Sub-Zero**

Publisher: Midway  
Developer: Midway  
Featured In: EGM #100

When I first heard about Mortal Kombat Mythologies: Sub-Zero (MK:MSZ from here on), I was intrigued at the idea of playing through a side-scroller that starred a character from a fighting game. I mean, what better way to develop a character's back story than to let the player live it? Well, as is fairly obvious by my score, I was more than disappointed when I finally got my hands on the final version of the game. Do you remember the old days of the NES when some games were entirely frustrating because of their horrible control? Well take the worst of the bunch, multiply it by 10, and you have MK:MSZ. The control is really that bad. Trying to make important timed jumps is a true test of one's patience, and having to press a button to turn around is just a royal pain, even though it is necessary in order to preserve the fighting-game feel of Mortal Kombat. The graphics are pretty nice, and I really like how you gain experience from fighting, which in turn lets you learn new moves. But the gameplay is terrible, and the computer AI is pathetic. You can walk up to standard enemies and stand right in front of them for several seconds before they even attack. Hello? Are you blind? Ahh, anyway, I'm really not impressed. How do you decide to make another game in the MK series, they'll work on the control a bit.

**Shawn**

**Pantheon 2**

Publisher: Crystal Dynamics  
Developer: Crystal Dynamics  
Featured In: EGM #99

First things first. Why in the hell did Crystal Dynamics change the characters so much? I mean sure, some time has passed so maybe they grew up, but I don't like the changes at all... I mean why is the main female character so "hot" all of a sudden? Anyway, let's get on to the good stuff—namely, the game. Pantheon 2 (called Panday 2 by some) is pretty damn cool. It may be more of the same thing more or less, but it's still good. The graphics are stepped up from the old one, complete with neat-o lighting effects and more crazy panning camera angles. Just like the first one, the views had me wowing again and again. I will say that the sprite graphics in Pandemonium 2 aren't really that impressive. But on top of all the cool 3D graphics effects in the game, it is a lot of fun to play. When a platform game is done well, regardless of any fancy graphics, it's a joy to play. That's how I felt about Pandemonium 2—the graphics were just a bonus. The control was trickly sometimes when the camera changed, but almost all games that are in a pseudo 3D world like Pandemonium 2, have this problem. One minute you're pushing "right," but then the camera angle changes and "right" is now "up." Nothing a few plays can't remedy, but it's still annoying. Pandemonium 2 is a good buy for PS owners.

**John**

**Pandemonium 2**

Publisher: Crystal Dynamics  
Developer: Crystal Dynamics  
Featured In: EGM #99

I loved the first Pandemonium, and to my complete surprise, the sequel surpasses the original in every way. I don't like the character design changes (not very important, but I had to get it off my chest!), but the gameplay is truly impressive, and the graphics are outstanding. The stages are long and have some amazing layouts, the bosses are cool, and the difficulty is just right. The cinematics are a little cheesy, but who cares? Great game.

**Sushi**

When I heard about this fighting-side-scroller entering development, I was highly skeptical to the point of laughter. To my surprise, MK Mythologies has turned out to be one of the best attempts at mixing fighting, side-scrolling and adventure elements I've ever seen. The worst part is getting used to the awkward controls for turning around. You need nimble fingers to play MK Mythologies! The FMV sequences really add a nice touch.

**Shawn**

**Pandemonium 2**

Publisher: Crystal Dynamics  
Developer: Crystal Dynamics  
Featured In: EGM #99

First let me say that I thought the idea behind this game was really cool. I'm not a fan of the MK series, but I thought an MK adventure might just work. I was wrong. The graphics were unimpressive and the control was horrible—what's up with that turnaround button? Generally the enemies were either cheap as all hell, or just plain dumb (they'd just stand there and not hit you). The game is a really good concept, but the execution failed.

**Shawn**

**MK Mythos: Sub-Zero**

Publisher: Midway  
Developer: Midway  
Featured In: EGM #100

As a loyal Street Fighter fan (a franchise I feel is the antithesis of MK) I approach MK Mythologies with curiosity and excitement. I figured (naively) that even if the game sucked, Capcom's tight writing and a top-notch competitor. Sure enough, the game sucks. True to the Mortal franchise, MK:MSZ features jerky animation, lame moves and duckey characters. Even if you're an MK fan, steer clear of this one.

**Sushi**

Despite the obviously overwrought nature of the video game industry, and even this magazine, no game has actually made me cringe like Pandemonium 2. The opening cinema is fairly tolerable, but what a mess. As for the game itself, it's basically a much larger, more colorful version of its ancestor. The graphics quality seems to have taken a turn for the worse, however, with blockier characters and less detail.
Crispin

The GameShark 64 is a pointless thing to review (but I still got a job to do). A GameShark is a GameShark. You either want to cheat or you don’t, simple as that. If you want to cheat on the N64, then you have here the ultimate and most comprehensive tool to help you do so. If you don’t want to cheat (like me), then you have no need for this peripheral. Other than that, it’s a quality product whose support won’t go away anytime soon.

John

Back in the day, the Game Genie was King... with a capital K. Now that dinosaur needs to pass its crown to the GameShark for the N64. The GameShark is the one peripheral that can take the N64 to the next level. It’s like a GameGenie, but better. You’ve beaten a hundred times, and turn them into whole new experiences. You haven’t lived until you’ve made Mario fly forever, jump to 10 stories high, or defeat Bowser in one move. It’s like magic!

Dan Sushi

$49.99

The GameShark 64 is a pointless thing to review (but I still got a job to do). A GameShark is a GameShark. You either want to cheat or you don’t, simple as that. If you want to cheat on the N64, then you have here the ultimate and most comprehensive tool to help you do so. If you don’t want to cheat (like me), then you have no need for this peripheral. Other than that, it’s a quality product whose support won’t go away anytime soon.

John

Back in the day, the Game Genie was King... with a capital K. Now that dinosaur needs to pass its crown to the GameShark for the N64. The GameShark is the one peripheral that can take the N64 to the next level. It’s like a GameGenie, but better. You’ve beaten a hundred times, and turn them into whole new experiences. You haven’t lived until you’ve made Mario fly forever, jump to 10 stories high, or defeat Bowser in one move. It’s like magic!

Dan Sushi

$49.99

The GameShark 64 is a pointless thing to review (but I still got a job to do). A GameShark is a GameShark. You either want to cheat or you don’t, simple as that. If you want to cheat on the N64, then you have here the ultimate and most comprehensive tool to help you do so. If you don’t want to cheat (like me), then you have no need for this peripheral. Other than that, it’s a quality product whose support won’t go away anytime soon.

John

Back in the day, the Game Genie was King... with a capital K. Now that dinosaur needs to pass its crown to the GameShark for the N64. The GameShark is the one peripheral that can take the N64 to the next level. It’s like a GameGenie, but better. You’ve beaten a hundred times, and turn them into whole new experiences. You haven’t lived until you’ve made Mario fly forever, jump to 10 stories high, or defeat Bowser in one move. It’s like magic!

Dan Sushi

$49.99
“The only NFL game good enough to put my name on it.”

– Jimmy Johnson, Miami Dolphins

Ask Jimmy.
Motivation, game tips, personnel assessment and post-game analysis from Jimmy Johnson.

Coach’s Clipboard.
Create your own custom plays and save them on memory card.

One-Step Play Calling.
Choosing your play is as simple as pressing a button.

3-D Passing Interface.
An innovative interface provides precise control of passes and kicks.

Fully Licensed.
Real NFL teams, logos and players with authentic play books and formations.

Plus Customize Players and Teams, General Manager Mode, and Adjustable Real-Time Camera Movement Before the Snap.

“There is so much more in my game... so get a move-on and check it out for yourself!”
– Jimmy Johnson

© 1997 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. VR Sports, VR Football and The Difference Is Real are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions. Developed by Padded Cell Studios, a subdivision of Game Tek, Inc. Jimmy Johnson is a trademark of Golden Cats Enterprises. The NFL shield design is a registered trademark of the National Football League. TM & © 1997 NFL
Back-to-Back Super Bowl Championships
Four-Time NFL “Coach of the Year”
36 Consecutive NCAA Victories

JIMMY JOHNSON'S
VR
FOOTBALL '98™

Start Taking Notes.
Hey Gamers!
This time of year there are so many cool games coming our way it's hard to find enough space to tell you about 'em all. That's why we have EGM and EGM² special issues like the **1998 Video Game Buyer's Guide** and **Guide to Sports Video Games** and **Video Games for the Nintendo 64**. Although these mags are created by your favorite EGM and EGM² editors, they contain lots of information not found in the pages of EGM and EGM². Let me tell you a little about each...

**1998 Video Game Buyer's Guide**
Put together by Dan Hsu and the rest of the Review Crew, this mag tells you our pick for this year's best system and which games you should buy! We also have our Good, Bad and Silly look back on the gaming industry, along with a massive trick index and game review chart with over 1,300 games listed and rated! Plus, go behind the scenes with Shigeru Miyamoto on the future of Nintendo, and take a top-secret look at the world of video game controller design.

**Video Games for Nintendo 64**
Written by brand-spankin' new Review Crew guy (and Nintendo-book veteran) John Ricciardi, this mag has everything you've ever wanted to know about the N64. It's packed with reviews of all the new N64 games, previews of more than 20 hot new titles, a huge tips-and-tricks section and—best of all—strategy guides for all of your favorite games. John just got back from Japan with the latest Nintendo news, and he's itching to unload it all in this special issue.

**Sports Video Games**
Tired of watching the other team make all the big plays? Want to know which sports games you should even bother playing? EGM's guide will satisfy all of your sports-gaming needs with comprehensive strategies, interviews, in-depth previews and a hard-hitting review lineup of the ultimate sports titles. Watch for the huge Madden 64 behind-the-scenes look and an interview with legendary Q-back Brett Favre. EGM's armchair Jock Kraig Kujawa is writing this sucker, which focuses mainly on football, basketball and hockey titles. Watch for it!

**Crispin Boyer**
EGM Review Crew
Features Editor

Don’t forget to look for our newest title...

**Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine**
Formerly P.S.X.
Available Today!
The real wheel

Officially licensed by PlayStation!
Complete steering wheel, accelerator, brake and stick shift system! 4-way D-pad plus 8 programmable digital action buttons. Incredible 270° wheel rotation.

Also available for Nintendo 64 with built-in Force Pack!
Sometimes, to achieve perfect control, you’ve got to get a little out of control.

We at Team Mad Catz take pride in going the distance for you and your game. You want perfect replication of the high-speed driving experience. We got it.

The real wheel — for PlayStation and Nintendo 64. By any means necessary.
Fighting Force

by EGM’s Tim Davis

What we have here folks is a title that’s original enough to breathe new life into an age-old genre, the action platform game. Although the action is definitely Final Fight inspired, it’s also where the similarities end. Fighting Force surrounds your character (and your friend’s if you opt for the Two-player Mode) in a 3-D environment where you’re free to roam just about anywhere you want. This makes the action unique in the aspect that it’s now possible to set enemies up by having one fighter distract the computer opponent and the other attack him from behind. It may not be the most ethical, but it’s effective nonetheless. There are ample Hidden Health Icons and weapons for you to find also, so be sure to finish off whatever you’re able to damage in the game to get a nice bonus.

1

Weapons

Weapons are an essential ingredient of any fighting platform formula, and Fighting Force doesn’t disappoint. Everything from baseball bats (a) to knives (c) and bazookas (b) are in here, and although you will find some stashed away in a crate or the trunk of a car, for the most part you’ll have to earn them by disarming the enemy that possesses them. Often there are weapons around you without you realizing it. Many times you can rip support rails from their posts or break open emergency glass to reveal axes inside when you’re in a jam.

2

General Strategy

More times than not, when you’re surrounded by a group of enemies you can perform your desperation attack to knock them all down at once, this unfortunately drains a little of your health as well so instead try this. There are certain types of attacks (i.e., the dashing variety) that for some reason enemies can’t or won’t block. When you’re surrounded by a circle of enemies, pick one to use your jump kick on or slide so that you can bust your way out. Then work your way around the circle attacking one enemy at a time.
The parking lot directly in front of Zeng's H.Q. is filled to the brim with enemies for you to hone your skills on. The majority of baddies here are suit variety and usually attack you in groups of three. Don't worry though, never in the game are you assaulted by more than four villains at a time.

a. If you happen to be controlling Smasher, you can rip out the engine block from the patrol car and black sedan to hurl at your enemies.

b. Also, you can tear the support barriers in the main parking lot apart and wield them like a club at enemies.

c. Throwing your gun at an enemy after you run out of ammo also inflicts damage.

---

Inside the Complex

a. After or during the multiple fights in the reception area, bash down both black gates in the room to gain access to some Hidden Health icons and hand guns. b. They're enclosed in a couple of containers in each room that must be detonated to reveal their location. c. The reception area will lead you directly to the main elevator of the complex which is, of course, infested with enemies of its own. Be cautious after taking down a wave of attackers, for some will try to attack you from above the elevator car itself. If the action here is too much for you to handle, you can rip off various hand rails in the car and beat 'em to a pulp with your lead pipe. d. You can also break open the emergency fire glass on the wall by the door to reveal a fireman's ax to aid you. 5-7. The elevator leads to the main corridor to the good doctor's penthouse suite of which you'll have to tackle a half dozen of his cronies donning knives for fingers while he makes his getaway.

---

BOSS: Construction Worker

After busting out of the office complex while pursuing Dr. Zeng, you'll come across a disgruntled construction worker that wants to rearrange your face. a. A good technique to use on him is to knock him on his back with a dashing jump kick or ground slide, then b. walk away at him while he's down. Hey, nobody said this was the Moral Force.

---

Don't celebrate too much after defeating the worker Boss as you still have some 20 levels (not to mention more area Bosses) to go before the final showdown with the nefarious Dr. Zeng on his secret island base. Look for a more complete blowout to this fighting blockbuster in the upcoming EGM!
Level One

1. Find Room 3 and speak to Trader (see pic below).
2. Go to Room 5 and retrieve the GLASS from the table.
3. In Room 6, you'll find a KEY behind the stack of books.
4. In Room 7, you'll need to speak to the Ork man.
5. In Room 9, speak with the barman found in Room 8 and give him the GLASS.
6. In Room 24, kill the enemy to collect the NEXT key.
7. In Room 11, and drop the MEAT in front of the mouse hole. Pick up the GROG.
8. Go to Room 12 and give the GROG to the man, and he'll give you the MEDKIT.
9. Head back to Room 10 and give the MEDKIT to the man, and he'll give you the POWER CELL.
10. Go to Room 16 and unlock the eastern door. Give the MEDKIT to the man, and he'll give you the POWER CELL.
11. Heal up Trader with the MEDKIT in Room 3. As a reward, you'll receive the POWER CELL.
12. Install the POWER CELL in the robot in Room 1. Exit through the door.

Swordsmanship Made Easy

1. Excalibur 2555

In this chapter between Zelda and King's Field, Excalibur 2555 takes players into a labyrinth of puzzles and monsters.

The main character, Beth, has two modes: Sword Combat and Exploration. Sword Combat mode allows you to run, talk, and use items. The combat mode, however, does not allow you to use any items.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

The levels are designed to take a long time to complete. You'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.

In the later levels, you'll need to use your sword and shields to successfully navigate through the level.
Death Crypt

1. Enter Room 5 and collect the LOG.
2. Find Room 11 and pick up another LOG.
3. Talk to the Hag in Room 10 and give her the LOGS. She will give you the HEALING POTION.
4. Room 1, give the HEALING POTION to the stung man. He will give you his LUCKY CHARM.
5. In Room 11, you should use the LUCKY CHARM to unlock the door.
6. Reach Room 22 and kill the Reaper. Your reward will be the LAB KEY.
7. Get into Room 30 and pick up the MALLET.
8. Give the MALLET to the undertaker in Room 14, and he'll unlock the door to Room 28.
9. In Room 28, hit the eagle crest on the tombstone. Pick up the KEY.
10. Use the KEY to unlock the door to Room 31. Turn the power off with the lever.
11. In Room 30, fight the monster, then talk to the Scientist. Exit the level via Room 29.

The Monster

Once you enter the Lab, the scientist will send his creation after you. The best way to beat this abomination is to slice him using the left hit, then the slash over and over. Do not try to charge up your sword. Doing so will only give him time to block then attack. As long as you send a flurry of attacks at the Monster, he won't be able to do anything.

The Trappings

This level is a long one with over 37 steps to complete to beat the level. The Trappings introduce two new game elements that you need to use to get through.

You now can combine items to form something else entirely. For example, you'll need to do this twice in the Trappings. The first is mixing the reagents for the Spell of Fragmentation. The other item you need to mix up is the Iron Key, which requires both the Key Mould and the Instant Iron Ore to make.

Teleporters and switches are the other new game element. These add a puzzle twist to things. Make sure to read your map.

The Sewer

The Sewer is a huge level that is one gigantic puzzle. What makes this level so tough is the fact that there are secret sections in the wall that you must find and open. To do so, you must hack at the specific part with your sword. However, once found it will stay found.

This level also uses teleporters to get you lost. While trying to find your way through, you should check with your map often. Later on in this level, you will have to go through certain sections in a specific pattern or you will die. There a plenty of traps, and many will react right after you teleport. Watch out for spikes especially.

The Hag needs logs to make a healing potion.
To call it a driving game is
It’s more like a flight
misleading. simulator.

Not long ago, Porsche came to us to develop a driving game featuring their new Boxster automobile. Needless to say, we accepted. So what do you get when you put a bunch of PlayStation guys and Porsche guys in a room together? This: the opportunity to take a Porsche Boxster through open-road environments and onto tracks like Stuttgart and stomp on the accelerator until your heart begins to fibrillate. Just try to remember, it's only a game.

Porsche Challenge

PlayStation
NEVER UNDERESTIMATE THE POWER OF PLAYSTATION™
Yes, the Trickman is up to his antics once more. Now that Terry is on his own again, he has a lot of time on his hands. His cooking experiments just leave the kitchen a mess, and when he tries to get his cat, Oscar, to taste his creations, the furnball just runs away and hides under the bed! Terry's pad is a major disaster and it's also no surprise that the Trickman is in hot water again by purchasing another computer. Staying up most nights and playing online games doesn't do his limited brain any good.

Will the insanity never end? Trickman Terry is asking for a new life this Christmas. You can help him meet his goals by sending in your gift of awesome tricks to:

Terry's Tricknificent Treasures
1920 Highland Avenue, #222
Lombard, IL 60148
or send e-mail to:
tricks@zd.com

Win Games and Accessories for your Tricks!

If your trick is selected as the Trick of the Month, you will win a free GameShark provided by the kind people at InterAct. If you are given credit for submitting a hot trick in this section, you will win a free game. Gaze at the tiny text below, so you can get all the details on the free stuff.

NOTE: If you send your trick by e-mail you must include your real name, address, city, state and zip code.

Trick of the Month

Fantastic Four
SECRET CHEAT MENU

This trick will get you a Cheat Menu that gives you four more options in the Options Screen. Just go to the Main Menu with The Thing's face, and access the Options Menu. Inside this screen, highlight "Training" and then press all four Shift buttons at once (L1+L2+R1+R2). The new options will appear underneath the Training Option. These include Invincible, Level Skip, Big Boy and Free Play. All of them have meters with Off and On switches, with the exception of Big Boy, which has a meter where you can grow or shrink your character.

From the Main Menu, highlight and choose the "Options."

Put the Big Boy option on 3. The characters will be huge!

Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee
CHEAT BUTTON COMBINATIONS

The first two of these are accessed by highlighting the Option at the Main Menu. After this is done, do these tricks:

Movie: While holding R1, press Up, Left, Right, Square, Circle, Square, Right, Left, Up, Right.

Fart: This next trick can be done any time during the game. While holding R1, press Up, Left, Right, Square, Circle.

Down, Right, Left, Right, Square, Circle, Square, Triangle, Circle Square, Right, Left.
EVER BURY THE ONE YOU LOVE IN A MATCH BOX? THAT'S ALL THEY LEFT OF HIS SISTER.

FOR SLATER, EVENING THE SCORE WASN'T VENGEANCE, IT WAS SIMPLE JUSTICE.

AND IT WAS TIME FOR THE EXECUTIONER TO DO HIS WORK.

SEE YOU IN HELL!
SLATER RETURN TO FORMATION!!!

THERE, ON THE HORIZON!

HOLY MOTHER OF HEAVEN!!

BEFORE THEM, A CORPORATE WARBIRD, A FLYING CITY OF DEATH, GOLD AND BLACK, WITH ENOUGH FIREPOWER TO TAKE OUT THE ENTIRE DOME.

FEAR, LIKE FINGERS OF ICE AND TITANIUM WRAP AROUND SLATER'S HEART—SQUEEZING, SQUEEZING, SQUEEZING...
NFL Gameday 98

EASTER EGG CHEATS
At the Main Menu Screen, access the Options, then choose Easter eggs. Now pick the "Add Entry" Option and enter one of these cheats:
- credits - Shows credits
- equal teams - All players equal
- quiet crowd - Crowder quieter
- busy ref - Lots of unfair penalties
- loud mouth - Loud PA announcer
- blind ref - Ref doesn't call PI or personal fouls
- crunch time - Louder hit noises
- big foot - Long field goals
- gloves - Great hands for receivers
- toast - Bad pass coverage
- leech - Great pass coverage
- hatchet - Forearm shiver is juiced
- bottle - Shoulder chop is juiced
- juice - Hyper speed burst
- jack hammer - Super stiff arm
- rejection - Defensive jump is higher
- flea circus - Players are tiny and quick
- watery al - Catch-up speed high; pursuit angles are wrong
- virtual polygons - Flat players
- humongous - All players are huge
- thin air - Special stadium and teams
- look ma - Players have stumps for arms
- horsemen - Players have no heads
- show off - CPU does only High Steps
- gd challenge - Hidden difficulty level
- deep gray - CPU remembers 30 plays
- cpu offense - CPU offense gets a speed juice
- cpu defense - CPU defense gets a speed juice
- psychic - CPU cheats on every play call
- fire drill - Player and ball speed are very high
- nyse - Swim moves are juiced

NHL Powerplay 98
TWO HIDDEN TEAMS
This trick will give you two hidden teams normally not available in the game. On the Main Menu Screen, choose the "Start Game" Option. On the next screen, choose "Exhibition" and then hold the X, Triangle, Square and Circle buttons until the next screen loads in. Once the Team Select Screen appears, let go of the buttons and scroll through the teams on the first or second controller, and you'll find that you can choose two new teams; the Virgin Blasters and the Rad Army. Both of these teams have a high rating, so you will be sure to do well with either one of them.

Norma Velvikis - via the Internet

Triple Play 98

VOCAL CREDITS
While in an Exhibition game, press and hold all of the top four buttons (L1, L2, R1, R2). While holding these, press the following buttons to access voice credits:
- Chuck Osieja: Up, Triangle, Up, Square
- Darren Stone: Up, Triangle, Up, Circle
- Michael J. Sokyka: Right, Circle, Right, Square
- Chris Johnson: Up, Triangle, Up, X

Frank Faugno:
- Right, Circle, Right, X
- Brent Nielsen: Left, Square, Left, Circle
- Pauline Moller: Left, Square, Left, X
- Steve Rechtschaffner: Left, Square, Left, Triangle
- Ernie Patzel: Right, Circle, Right, Triangle

Chris Ciancanelli
Southbury, CT

Tetrisphere

Enter VORTEX as your new name and hold the Reset button.
You will see a cool animated sequence of a vortex.

NHL 97

NET PLAYERS
Choose "Exhibition" at the Play Mode Screen and then select your teams of choice. At the Name Entry Screen, put in the password: NETHOCKEY. Now when you begin your game, all of the players on both teams will look like hockey goals!

Wiktor Jozwik
Philadelphia, PA
Excalibur 2555 A.D.:

**LEVEL SKIP**

Any time during the game, press Start to pause. Now press Square, Circle, Square, Circle, Triangle, Circle, Triangle, Triangle. Now unpause the game and the screen will change to the Level Complete animation. You will then be awarded with the password for that level, and be transported to the next.

"via the Internet"

(*Note: This trick works on the preproduction version of the game and is subject to change.)

Manx TT

**TANTALUS BIKE**

At the Main Menu Screen, highlight and choose the Arcade Mode. Select your course on the next screen and then on the Transmission Select Screen, quickly press L, L, R, R, Left, Right, Left, Z, Z. You have a very short time to do this code, so you must enter it before the screen changes.

Next, wait for time to run out. When you begin the race, you will see that your bike is grey and your rider will have the Tantalus logo on his back. This bike is speedier than the normal ones, so it should give you a decent advantage over your opponents.

Pause the game and do the trick. The "Level Complete" animation will play.

Do the trick at the Transmission Select Screen to begin with the Tantalus bike.
### Trickman's Reference Guide

This guide is a reference to all of the game codes printed within the last six months of *EGM*. Note: This does not include GameShark codes or any other codes that use a peripheral attachment. Look for the update in next month's Tricks of the Trade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue #95</th>
<th>Issue #96</th>
<th>Issue #97</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.G.H. Atari Collection</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Scud: The Disposable Assassin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOK</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Soviet Strike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doom 64</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>Street Fighter Alpha 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahma Force</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Test Drive: Off-Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence Day</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>TNN M.S. Hardcore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. Superstar Soccer</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>Tekken: Dinosaur Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mario Kart 64</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>Need for Speed 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MechWarrior II</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Star Fox 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mega Man 8</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Playstation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS. Underground No. 1</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Command Conquer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball Blazer Champions</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Tiger Shark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fade to Black</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Virtual On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence Day</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>WCW vs. the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MechWarrior II</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Need for Speed 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>Spider-Man</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue #98</th>
<th>Issue #99</th>
<th>Issue #100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Codename Tenka</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>B.A. Toshinden 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton USA: C.E.</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Broken Helix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Hard Trilogy</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Cool Boarders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexen</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>Dark Rift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Head</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Darklight Conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Carpet</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Star Wars: RotJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS. Underground No. 2</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>S.F. EX+/Alpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robotron X</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Dynasty Warriors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Wars: RotJ</td>
<td>N64</td>
<td>Jet Moto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Pin Alley</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>K-R: The Arena Fighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL 97</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Siege Museum Vol. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Performance</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>NFL Hangtime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crow</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Ogre Battle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excalibur 2255 A.D.</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Pandemonium!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoldenEye 007</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Three Dirty Dwarves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her's Adventures</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Tingle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.T. The Arena Fighters</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Machine Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortal Kombat Trilogy</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Marvel Super Heroes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Lost World: Jurassic Park 2

**MANY CHEATS**

Just go to the Password Screen and enter the following: *Input DNA Sequence* and enter the following to enable the codes. Use this key to decipher the cheats.

- **S** = Square, **X** = X, **C** = Circle and **T** = Triangle.
- To activate Level Select enter: **S**, **X**, **C**, **T**, **X**, **S**, **C**, **T**, **C**, **X**, **S**. This must be done three times to work. These level codes will start your game with 99 lives and all DNA.

**Compagnaths:** **X**, **X**, **C**, **T**, **X**, **S**, **X**, **C**, **T**, **S**

- Human Hunter: **S**, **T**, **C**, **X**, **S**, **S**, **S**, **S**, **S**, **C**, **T**
- Velociraptor: **X**, **C**, **T**, **S**, **X**, **X**, **S**, **S**, **T**, **C**
- Human Prey: **S**, **T**, **C**, **X**, **S**, **S**, **S**, **T**, **C**
- Tyrannosaurus Rex: **X**, **C**, **T**, **S**, **S**, **S**, **S**, **T**, **S**

To access the Gallery Levels enter these codes.

**Compagnaths Gallery:** **S**, **T**, **C**, **X**, **C**, **T**, **C**, **T**, **X**, **X**

- Human Prey Gallery: **T**, **T**, **X**, **C**, **S**, **C**, **T**, **X**, **S**, **C**, **C**

---

**Lost World: Jurassic Park 2**

**Mortal Kombat Trilogy**

**CHAMELEON CODE**

To play as Chameleon in the game, choose any male ninja from the Character Select Screen. When asked to choose your destination, pick any difficulty level and when "Loading" appears on the screen, press and hold High Kick+High Kick+Run+Block+Left (for player one) or +Right (for player two).

Once the game level loads, your ninja will turn into Chameleon. He will switch between the different male ninja characters at random, giving you a variety of moves for the entire set of matches.

**Witkoto Jovitzki**

Philadelphia, PA

---

**EGM 224**

**Raptor Gallery**

At the Password Screen, enter the correct button combinations.

You can start the game with 99 lives and all DNA with the code.

You can also access the galleries with the codes shown.
Warcraft II: The Dark Saga

**Many Incredible Cheats**

Last month there were some incredible cheats for this game. Now, here are even more codes to enhance its play value. Just go to the Password Screen specified by the set of cheats and enter them at the Password Screen for the results shown below:

**Gameplay Cheats:** (Enter these while paused in the middle of play at the Password Screen)
- Game Victory: NTTCLNS
- Game Loss: YPTFLWDR
- Don't End Game: NVWRWWNR
- Easier Lumber: HCTXTXNS

**FMVs:** (Enter these at the Main Menu Password Screen)
- New Opening: CLMX
- TOD Opening: TDNPNG
- Human TOD Act II: HHHZMD
- Human TOD Act III: NRTNLN
- Human TOD Act IV: RNTNTR
- Human TOD Victory: HTDZCT
- Orc TOD Act II: RCKH2ZM
- Orc TOD Act III: QLTHLS
- Orc TOD Act IV: TDSFDR
- Orc TOD Victory: RCTDVC
- DP Opening: DPPNNG
- Human DP Act II: DRNRTH
- Human DP Act III: HWORNTH
- Human DP Act IV: HMSRIV
- Human DP Victory: HDPVCT
- Orc DP Act II: BRNNGF
- Orc DP Act III: RCGRTS
- Orc DP Act IV: PRDLTR
- Orc DP Victory: RCDPV

**Missions:** (Enter these on the Main Menu or Pause Screen Password Options)
- Human TOD 1: HLLBRD
- Human TOD 2: MBSHTM
- Human TOD 3: NSTHSH
- Human TOD 4: TQCVNZ
- Human TOD 5: HTLBRD
- Human TOD 6: DNLOZ
- Human TOD 7: GRMBTL
- Human TOD 8: TTRNHD
- Human TOD 9: BTLTDL
- Human TOD 10: PRSNRS
- Human TOD 11: STRYLN
- Human TOD 12: BTLTLC
- Human TOD 13: SSLNTK
- Human TOD 14: GRTPRT
- Orc TOD 1: ZLDR
- Orc TOD 2: RODTHL
- Orc TOD 3: RCSTHS
- Orc TOD 4: SSLHTH
- Orc TOD 5: RCTLB
- Orc TOD 6: BDLNDS
- Orc TOD 7: FLLFST
- Orc TOD 8: RNSNTN
- Orc TOD 9: ZNNGFT
- Orc TOD 10: DSTRCT
- Orc TOD 11: DRRSSQ
- Orc TOD 12: TMBFSL
- Orc TOD 13: SGGFLR
- Orc TOD 14: FLLFRL

**Feeling A Little Behind The Times?**

Call Now!

1-900-PRE-VIEW

$1.95/minute

Finally there's an instant way to get the latest gaming information and interact with the game editors at *EGM* & *EGM* without using snail mail or the Internet!

**Latest News & Gaming Gossip**

Listen to the Q-Mann for the hottest news in the industry!

**Review Crew**

*EGM*'s Review Crew cuts loose with their trademark no-holds-barred reviews!

**Speak Your Mind**

Tell us your reviews or strategies, then read 'em online—or maybe even in the next *EGM* and *EGM*!

**Coming Soon**

Be first to unearth the next big thing in *EGM* and *EGM*!

*EGM*2 **Electronic Gaming Monthly**

Be sure to get your parents' permission to use EGM's Talkline if you are under 18 years of age. Make sure you have a touch-tone phone. Messages subject to change without notice. A service of *EGM* and *EGM*.
YOU'RE SERVING UP MASSIVE DESTRUCTION AND ROADKILL IS THE MAIN COURSE.

You'll cross over more than a few double yellow lines in this driving game of mass destruction. With limited time to reach your objective, you won't be waiting for any lights to turn green. Whoops! You forgot to knock before pummeling through a neighbor's living room window. Tact never was your strong suit.

Your weapon is your wheels.

And, if you're good, real good, you'll get to drive up to 22 of 'em. Like a limo, a bad-ass pickup, a formula one racer, hell, even a tank if your hot-wiring skills are up to snuff.

Don't expect any citizen-of-the-month award. Expect spine-tingling action, hair-raising crashes and the never-seen-before track cam view.
Get Some!

Cool stuff you could probably live without, but shouldn't

The Tilt is Out There
The ultimate pinball game for any fan of the X-Files, this Sega pinball machine is also part of Neiman Marcus' Christmas catalog. This limited-edition pinball machine (only 128 will be sold) commemorates the series with customized pictures and graphics of the show's characters, digital sound from the show, multiball play, hidden passages, ramp shots and more. The price includes installation of the machine at your pad.
Price About $3,600
For more information
www.neimanmarcus.com
phone (800) 825-8000

Gotta Hand It to Ya
In case you are sick of those "Tomogotchos" (or whatever the heck they're called) but still want a little handheld action, check this out! Tiger Electronics has re-introduced a playable Defender so small that it doubles as a key chain ornament. The games will use a 1" x 1" grayscale LCD (liquid crystal display) screen and two small watch batteries to keep it powered up. Many of the same functions as the arcade will be possible using the six micro buttons (life expectancy: 160 days) located on the front of the case. Tiger will continue to tap the retro game market with the release of Joust and Kaboom and possibly several other classics in the spring of '98.
Price around $10
For more information
www.tiger.com
phone (847) 913-8100

Anti-Gravity Patrol
Amaze yourself and friends for hours and hours with the levitron anti-gravity top. Using a series of magnets in the base and one in the levitron, this puppy spins on a magnetic field about an inch and a half above its black base. Once balanced and spun properly, the levitron can fly easily for three to five minutes! Levitron creators assert flights of a half hour inside an air-free test vacuum chamber. UFO, the company responsible for this gizmo, has temporarily stopped shipment of levitrions due to some messy legal matters. Hopefully by the time you read this a better, easier to fly and redesigned levitron should be available. Check the Web site for the latest Levitron details.
Price Under $50
For more information
www.levitron.com
phone (800) 275-2877
Win a Free Bike!

Feeling lucky? Play Courier Crisis™. Then come back here.
Still feeling lucky? You should be.
You just survived a 3D urban cycling, merciless gauntlet of hurt. You must be lucky.
Now stretch your luck to the breaking point.

Find out how lucky one punk can be.

1st prize
THE HILL DEVOURING KARAKORAM,
THE MOST RADICAL OF MOUNTAIN BIKES.

KARAKORAM: From its full CRMO GT triple triangle design frame to its Shimano 8-speed shifting system, the Karakoram has "front of the pack" written all over it. A production steel mountain bike that totally performs.

2nd prize
THE ULTIMATE FREESTYLE MACHINE--THE GT TOUR, THE ONLY WAY TO GET BIG AIR!

GT TOUR '98:
Big air is reserved for few riders, and even fewer bikes. After all, ramp riding takes its toll on unworthy equipment in no time.
The GT Tour is the best ramp bike available for all take-offs and landings.

OFFICIAL RULES
NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

1. TO ENTER: Enter by hand printing your name, age, address, and zip code on a postcard, with first-class postage affixed, to: Courier Crisis Bike Giveaway, GT Interactive Software Corp., 10 East 40th Street, New York, New York 10016. Limit one entry per envelope. Entries must be received by December 15, 1997.

2. RANDOM DRAWING: Winners will be selected in a random drawing on or about January 1, 1998 from among all eligible entries received by GT Interactive Software Corp., whose decision is final. All participants will be notified by mail no later than January 15, 1998. Limit one prize per household.

3. AVAILABLE PRIZES & APPROXIMATE RETAIL VALUES: 1st Prize approximate retail value $659.95.

4. GENERAL RULES: Open to U.S. residents. Employees of GT Interactive Software Corp., its affiliates, subsidiaries, advertising and promotion agencies and their immediate family members and others living in the same household are not eligible. Void where prohibited by law. No substitution by winner. All federal, state and local taxes are the sole responsibility of winner. All federal, state and local laws apply. Sponsor not responsible for lost, stolen or misdirected entries or entries not received in time for the random drawing. For incomplete, lost, late, damaged, illegible or misdirected mail. Sealed prize winners must execute an Affidavit of Eligibility and Release of Liability/Prize Acceptance Form within 14 days of attempted notification. Noncompliance within such time period may result in disqualification and an alternate may be selected. If GT Interactive Software Corp. reserves the right to disqualify any individual who tampers with the promotion, invalidates his or her entries, or otherwise violates these Official Rules. Sponsor reserves the right at its sole discretion to disqualify any individual who tampers with the promotion, or is a member, terminate, modify or suspend the promotion.

For name of Grand Prize and First Place winners, send a separate, stamped, self-addressed (#10 envelope to: "Winners/ Courier Crisis Bike Giveaway", 10 East 40th Street, New York, NY 10016)

NOTE: For any reason the promotion is not capable of running as planned, including, infection by computer virus, bugs, tampering, unauthorised intervention, fraud, technical failures, or other causes beyond the control of Sponsor which corrupt or affect the administration, security, fairness, integrity, or proper conduct of this promotion, Sponsor reserves the right at its sole discretion to disqualify any individual who tampers with the promotion, and is cannot, terminate, modify or suspend the promotion.

COURIER CRISIS ©1997 New Level Software. The New Level logo is a trademark of New Level Software. All rights reserved. BMG Interactive Entertainment is a division of BMG. All rights reserved. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT is a trademark and the GT logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. PlayStation, SEGA SATURN and the SEGA logo are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd.
Get Some!

Hail to The Figure, Baby!
If controlling Duke Nukem on screen wasn't enough for you, then get ready to manipulate the gun-toting alien killer in the palm of your hand. Reasaurus Company, Inc. is about to make their first shipment of their action figure, based on the popular character from Duke Nukem 3D. Working with GT Interactive on the project (the publishers of the game on various platforms), Reasaurus plans on shipping 200,000 of these puppies, complete with weapons, to retail outlets across the country sometime in early November. But for those of you who don't like to leave the house, a simple visit to the Reasaurus Web site and a credit card number will land you a limited-edition Duke figure around the same time as the stores. It's a little more expensive, but the LE version of Duke is individually numbered, includes the Freeze Thrower weapon (which is only included in one of every 12 retail packs) and a free Shareware version of the game.

Price Around $8 Retail,
About $13 Limited Edition

For More Information
www.reasaurus.com
phone: (614) 751-9352

Phone Home
All the phone companies, along with the IRS have the power to strike fear in the hearts of the strongest Americans. Being that the IRS is a huge multiheaded powerful governmental demon, it is best to leave them alone. What we can do though is help you fight the phone companies and win the war against high rates. PhoneMiser from MediaCom is a phat little device which connects your computer to an online database of the cheapest long-distance carriers in the country. PhoneMiser attaches to your computer through the printer/parallel port, and uses your modem to access and update the long-distance database. You register PhoneMiser with MediaCom using your credit card, and all calls and a monthly service fee (under five dollars) is charged directly to your account.
Despite the goofy packaging, which features a dude who looks like he's either hard of hearing or posing as your dad's great grandpappy, PhoneMiser is a product which is easy to use and works seamlessly with your phone. An easy-to-use interface gives the ability to check out all your calls at a glance along with the cost and projected savings over your regular long-distance carrier. The only downside is the computer must be left on all the time to take advantage of the PhoneMiser.

Price About $100

For More Information
www.phonemiser.com
phone: (617) 276-8400

Cruise in Gaming Style
Looking for that car that provides a comfortable ride and has enough entertainment options to satisfy an entire family? Then maybe this Sony Limited Edition 1998 GMC Suburban is for you. Offered in Neiman Marcus Christmas book this year, this Suburban is fully loaded with everything a technophile needs to ride in style. Among its features are a sunroof, seating for seven people, two cell phones—one voice activated and one portable, deluxe sound system with two tuners and 480 watts of power delivered to the vehicle's eight speakers, a 9-inch TV with VCR, four seat-back video monitors, a PlayStation, five head-phones, 100 Sony Music CDs, 24 Columbia Tristar movies, 10 PlayStation games, plus plenty more. This one's for the guy or gal with loads of cash.

Price A mere $72,795

For more Information
www.neimanmarcus.com
phone: (800) 925-8000
SAVE $10 OFF SELECT MIDWAY® TITLES! Cut out this coupon and take it with you to Best Buy!

To receive your $10.00 rebate:
1. Purchase any one of the following products at Best Buy before January 30, 1998:
   - San Francisco Rush Extreme Racing™
   - Maximum Force™
   - Rampage World Tour™
   - MACE: The Dark Age™
   - Mortal Kombat Mythologies: Sub-Zero™
   - Pandemonium 2™
   - NBA Fastbreak™
2. COUPON MUST BE PRESENTED AT TIME OF PURCHASE.
   - Top Gear Rally™
   - The NHL® & NHLPA® Present Wayne Gretzky's 3D Hockey '98™.

Cashier Instructions:
1. Scan product UPC.
2. Press 1 followed by "$ Off".
3. Enter $10.00 and press "ENTER".

Offer expires 1/30/98. Limit one coupon per title, per household. Offer valid only on purchases of the games listed above for the Nintendo 64, Sega Saturn, or Sony PlayStation. Offer not valid with any Best Buy location, while supplies last. No dealers. Coupon must be presented at time of purchase. No substitution or substitutions of coupon will be accepted. Not valid on clearance, open box, reduced price or sale items. Not good in connection with any other coupon, sale or rebate offer. Quantities and title selection may vary by store. Coupon value: $10.00 of $11. Consumers save $1. Void where prohibited, taxes or regulated.

Best Buy
MIDWAY
Nintendo
PlayStation
Family bonding gets redefined when you live in a video game family of the '90s.

I believe that there should be warning labels put on video games. Kind of like the ones that are on cigarettes. Not on every game, mind you, just those which are top 30 material. Let me tell you why. Last week I finally broke down and bought Final Fantasy VII. Yeah, I'm a little slow (I just got my Tamagotchi in July), but after watching the guys at the office play it for the last nine months, it seemed like a game I would want to spend some time with. And that is one of my problems—once I start a good game, virtually nothing else gets done. It becomes an obsession, almost an addiction.

So Friday night I buy the game and start to play it. "Wow!" I say to my boy Michael. "This is one great game." I've been telling you that for months, Dad, when do I get to play it?" he asks. "Later, when I am done," I respond. Michael watches for a while, offering tips as to what to do but soon he sees that his help isn't working for me and he lets me explore the game on my own. Growing bored, he asks, "Can I get GoldenEye? I read in your magazine that it is a great game." "Uh, just a minute, let me finish this battle. (Pause) What was that?" I ask. "Can I get GoldenEye?" he repeats in a louder tone. "Any homework to do?" "No," he says. "Do you have the money?" I ask him. "No," he replies. "Sorry, why don't you play Star Fox then?" I say. Just then The Boss (a polite name we call my wife Marianne) walks in and asks me if I am going to cut the grass tonight. "Just a minute," I say. "Let me get to a safe point in the game. (Pause) What did you say?" I ask her. "Are you going to cut the grass tonight?" she asks in a louder tone. "Uh... Michael, here is the chance to earn the money for your game," I respond. An hour later he comes to the game room and says he is done and would like the money. "Uh... just a minute. Let me finish this battle," I say. (Pause) I give him the money and a bit later he comes back and starts playing GE. (In order to avoid conflicts I learned early on to have a separate TV for each game system.) Trying to make conversation, I ask him. "How is volleyball coming at school?" he responds, "Just a minute, let me get to a safe spot. (Pause) Uh... what was that Dad?" "How is volleyball coming?" I repeat in a louder tone. "Fine, coach wants me on JV next year." (Long pause) Seeing that conversation is slow, I continue FF7. About 2 a.m., The Boss comes in and asks if we knew what time it was. I look at Michael and we both know we are in trouble. "Guess

It's time for bed." The next morning I'm up at 6 a.m. and as I walk into the game room with my coffee I see Michael is already playing GE. "Morning, Dad," he says as I start up FF7. The rest of the day is solid gameplay interrupted only by soda, snacks and bathroom breaks. About 7 p.m. The Boss comes in and asks what we want for supper. "Uh... just a minute. (Pause) What did you say?" She repeats herself louder and we opt for pizza—a good food for eating and playing at the same time. About 2 a.m. we call it a night and crash. Sunday ends up like Saturday as I move on to disc 2. Now it's Monday and I have to go to work. Can't take the day off as there is too much to do but the game stays on my mind. It's an obsession.

Games this good are few and far between. With FF7 finished, our family life has returned to normal. Now if I could only get The Boss to like games—that would be real family bonding...
surf the Web in style on VideoGameSpot, the premier source of video game information on the Web. Nowhere else will you find a complete archive of reviews for each of the top systems—PlayStation, Nintendo 64 and Saturn. At VideoGameSpot, you'll find previews of games that have yet to hit store shelves and daily news that is at the forefront of the industry. All this in one complete package, available now on the World Wide Web at http://www.videogamespot.com! Here are just a few of the things going live this month:

**Features**
Keep watching for continued updates to our massive History of Street Fighter series. From the original Street Fighter to the latest Street Fighter III: 2nd Impact, you'll find everything you need to know and more right here.

**Strategy Guides**
The most complete library of strategy guides on the Web. If you're stuck in Final Fantasy VII, Star Fox 64, GoldenEye 007 or Castlevania Symphony of the Night, you'll find your solutions here. New strategy guides are added regularly.

**Designer Diaries**
Ever wonder how a game goes from concept to reality? VideoGameSpot takes you through the process with Designer Diaries from Pitfall 3-D, Critical Depth, Frogger and more!

**News**
VideoGameSpot's news is updated twice daily so you're always in touch with the latest from the industry. Available directly at http://headline.gamespot.com.

**EGM Online**
If you just can't get enough of EGM in print, check us out online! Our regularly updated Web site includes all the reviews, previews, gossip and cool stuff you expect from the staff of Electronic Gaming Monthly. Hear from your favorite editors in columns available exclusively online, send comments to EGM's mailbox and participate in reader surveys! Every Monday, get your weekly dose of the best content that the number-one video game magazine in the world has to offer. It's more fun than a barrel of chimps.

The GameSpot Network features content from magazines like Electronic Gaming Monthly, EGM and Computer Gaming World, in addition to content created by SpotMedia Communications. Sites in the Network include VideoGameSpot, PC GameSpot, GameSpot News, EGM Online and Computer Gaming World Online.

www.videogames.com
Next Month

Sony's smarty-pants hero Crash Bandicoot returns once again to the PlayStation with new moves—such as a swan dive and slide—and tougher 3-D levels! Find out how to get those secret gems in our strategy guide.

January 1998

Electronic Gaming Monthly

Will EA Sports continue their excellent basketball tradition with NBA Live 98? Find out in our upcoming review.

Our holiday issues are behind us, but that doesn't mean that there aren't plenty of new games for us to cover in the new year. Look for reviews of NBA Live 98, Duke Nukem 64, MDK, ClayFighter 63 1/3, F3: Championship Edition, the quirky game known as Monster Rancher and the long-awaited Tomb Raider 2.

After playing some of today's most impressive games, have you ever wondered how gaming started and where its roots lie? If so, prepare to take a trip down memory lane as EGM gets nostalgic by outlining the history of video games. It reaches further back than you might think.

You've heard the classic argument of computer versus console, but how do their games really stack up? EGM will take some of each platform's best games and compare them in an effort to make sense out of this age-old dispute.

Look forward to this and more in EGM's first issue of 1998!

Feature Story

Lara, Lara, Lara. Video gaming's most popular leading lady must be prepared to be judged as the long-awaited Tomb Raider 2 is finally upon us!

The origin of video games goes back further than you think. Learn about the history of the hobby that we all love so dearly (in our case, it also puts food on our table).

Be sure to look for the Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine on newsstands near you!
SEGA SPECIAL

ONLY
$249
per set + shipping

Package Including:
- EXTRA WHITE CONTROLLER
- TWIN STICK
- UNIVERSAL ADAPTER
- VIRTUA ON
- FIGHTING VIPER
- Big Hunt
- BASEBALL
- DARK LEGEND
- DAYTONA USA
- VIRTUA COP 1
- VIRTUA FIGHTER

SEGA SATURN™
UNIT ONLY
$150

NEW SATURN REPLAY PRO

SATURN CONVERTER
+ FIGHTING VIPERS
+ SS DARK LEGEND

ONLY
$39

NEW STOCK LIMIT EDITION
DRAGON BALL Z

4 in 1
- Converter
- Action Replay
- Turbo Race Card
- 4 Bit Back-up
with Fighter's History

ONLY
79/each

BUST-A-MOVE 3
COMING SOON

ISS Soccer

ONLY
$59

F1 Pole Position

ONLY
$59

Dark Riff

ONLY
$59

3D BASEBALL
A.M.O.K
BAKU BAKU
BIG HURT (BASEBALL)
BLACK FIRE
BUG
BUG TOO
CLOCKWORK KNIGHTS
CONGO (THE MOVIE)
CYBER SPEEDWAY
DECATHLETE
GHEN WAR
GOLDEN AXE DUEL

GUARDIAN HEROES
GUN GRIFTON
MANSION OF HIDDEN SOULS
NBA ACTION
NHL ALL STAR HOCKEY
NIGHTS
PEBBLE BEACH GOLF
PRIMAL RAGE
SEGA RALLY
VIRTUA FIGHTER 2
VIRTUA ON
WORLD SERIES BASEBALL
PANZER DRAGOON

SAT 3D Controller
FREE
- HIGHWAY 2000
- SEGA RALLY
- IMPACT RACING

ONLY
$39

NEGCON CONTROLLER
FREE
- Limited Black Memory Card
- for Sony PlayStations Only

ONLY
$79

© 1997 TOMMO INC. Prices are subject to change without notice. No returns.
N64 UNIVERSAL PKG. BLOWOUT!

N64 UNIVERSAL SYSTEM
CAN PLAY US AND IMPORTED GAMES (HARDWARE: JAPANESE SYSTEM)

N64 King of Pro-Baseball
Free Converter +N64 Controller +N64 Memory card!
With Purchase of N64 King of Pro-Baseball
BUY NOW! ONLY $69

N64 RUMBLE PAK
+ N64 ULTRA CONTROLLER

PLAYSTATION™ SYSTEM SPECIAL
CAN PLAY JAPANESE & AMERICAN SOFTWARES

2 games FREE
+ TOSHINDEN (US)
+ MEGATUDO2096
OR TOSHINDEN KID
+ EXTRA CONTROLLER
+ ACTION REPLAY
ONLY $269 per set

INcredible DEAL

N64 UNIVERSAL PACKAGE
BEST VALUE!

• EXTRA ULTRA PAD
• KING OF PRO-BASEBALL
• TROUBLE MAKER

• N64 CONVERTER
• MEMORY CARD
• N64 WONDER PROJECT

ONLY $39

CAPCOM

TO ORDER CALL 626-839-8755
web site: WWW.TOMMO.COM eMail: sales@TOMMO.com
SEND ORDER TO: P.O. BOX 8220 ROWLAND HEIGHTS, CA 91748
FOR DEALER & WHOLESALE
TEL: 626-839-8759 OR FAX: 626-839-8751
INTERNATIONAL
FAX: 626-839-8752

© 1997 TOMMO INC. Prices are subject to change without notice. Tax refurbs.
**Funco Mail Order**

**Nintendo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SNES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEGA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PlayStation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GameBoy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Funco Order Form**

Name: 
Address: 
Phone: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Shipping**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tax</th>
<th>Shipping</th>
<th>Handling</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Holiday Hours:** Mon-Fri Oct 27 thru Dec 19 9am to 9pm. Saturdays: Nov 1 thru Jan 3 10am to 4pm. Sundays: Nov 30 thru Dec 28 10am to 4pm. Closed: Oct 31, Nov 27, Dec 24-25, Dec 31 Jan 1.

---

**Rush Delivery:** is available on all in stock items.

These are Partial Lists, More Titles Available!

We also offer: **Sega CD & Nintendo 64**

Want Something? Can't Find It? WE'VE GOT IT!

We Sell Previously Played Video Games and Accessories at Great Prices.

We also Sell New Product! CALL FUNCO TODAY! 612-946-8102

---

**Funco Game Gear**

**All Games Come With a 90 Day Warranty!**

**One Year Warranties Are Available**

**Hours:** Mon-Fri 9:00am to 7:00pm Central

**612-946-8102**

---

**Win a $25 Funco Gift Certificate!**

1. In Final Fantasy 7, the hotel is a __________ house.
2. A doll with video game connections: __________
3. A 2-star desert. __________
4. Yoshis Cookie takes place in a __________ cookie.
5. Arch enemy in Batman: Forever: __________

**Rules:** No purchase necessary to enter. Complete the crossword puzzle, cut it out and then mail along with your name and address and phone number to: December Mail Order Contest, Funco, Inc., 10120 West 76th Street, Mpls., MN 55444. All correct entries will be entered in a drawing. Entries must be postmarked no later than December 30, 1997.
BRINGS PLAYSTATION TO THE EXTREME!

Available At
Electronic’s Boutique

Innovation
EXTREME

"THE REAL ARCADE" 3 IN 1 JOLT GUN
The world’s first most powerful light gun for video games with Kick-Back feature. Feel the Kick-Back in your hand everytime you shoot the Bad guys!

Compatible with all PSX & SAT light gun games
Namco GunCon compatible (play with Time Crisis & all coming GunCon games)
Includes a Foot Pedal like Namco Arcade Gun
Programmable Auto-Reload & Auto-Fire
Works with every PSX/SAT consoles
Availables in Grey, Blue, Clear and Metallic color.

Other Innovation PSX Products at a Store Near You:
- PSX Regular or Advanced Color Controllers "THE VIRTUAL WHEEL" - a 2 IN 1 Wheel & Flight Yoke w/ 2 Foot Pedals
- PSX 1 MEG Color Memory Card
- PSX 240 Blocks Color Memory Card
- PSX Dual Analog Stick Controller w/ Rumble feature

Call 860-395-3090 or fax 860-388-0084 to order or locate the store nearest you, write us at Innovation PO Box 360 Old Saybrook, CT 06475. All trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.
WIN! The Ultimate Gaming Rig!!

OVER $20,000.00 IN PRIZES!

Now everyone who plays wins a free six month magazine subscription!! You can't lose!

You have the POWER. In this contest you don't rely on the luck-of-the-draw. You determine if you win or not. You win by outscoring others in a game of skill. Can you solve the puzzle below? Then you have what it takes. It looks simple, but it's only the start. Each of five more puzzles get a little harder. But this time it's all up to you. Stay in to the end with the highest score and the gear is yours. With whatever options you want. Do you have what it takes? Then play to win!

Computer Contest. Win a blazing fast computer with 300 Mhz MMX Pentium II, 32 meg. RAM, 4 Gig. HD, 24X CD-ROM, Windows 95, modem and more!

Video Game Contest. Play on the hi-tech cutting edge with this line-up: Sony Playstation w/ ASCII control pads; Sega Saturn; Game Boy Pocket; and Nintendo 64! Get all four or trade the ones you don't want for CASH! Bonus options include: 33 inch monitor, $1,000 in games, cash, accessories and more!

Media Rig Contest. The Ultimate Gaming Environment, 60 inch monitor, 130 watt receiver w/ Dolby Digital Surround Sound, and all components shown. Win OSS Satellite Receiver as a BONUS OPTION! This rig will blow you away!!

We're talkin' GAMING HEAVEN!!

Directions. Fill in the Mystery Word Grid with words going across that spell out the Mystery Word down the side. Hint: use the Mystery Word Clue.

In the future. There will be four more puzzles at $2.00 each and one tie-breaker at $1.00 which will be sent to you by mail. You will have 3 weeks to solve each puzzle. We don't know how many will play but typically 50% will have the highest score possible score to Phase I, 43% to Phase II, 36% to Phase III, and 32% to Phase IV. The tie-breaker determines the winner. If players are still tied they will split the value of the grand prize they are playing for.

Mystery Word Grid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WORD LIST and LETTER CODE chart

PINCH .... W PRESS .... K BLAST .... A WRECK .... D
BREAK .... Z PUNCH .... S SPRAY .... C TURBO .... V
STOMP .... T STAND .... R PRESS .... E DREAM .... O
CRUSH .... I SCORE .... H SLANT .... L CHASE .... P
MYSTERY WORD CLUE:
WORLD RULERS HAVE IT AND IN THIS CONTEST YOU HAVE IT

Yes!

ENTER ME TODAY, HERE'S MY ENTRY FEE:

☐ ($3.00) Video Game Contest
☐ ($3.00) Media Rig Contest
☐ ($3.00) Computer Contest
☐ ($5.00) SPECIAL! Enter them all (SAVE $4.00)

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
PANDEMONIUM, P.O. BOX 9045
GRESHAM, OR 97030-9045

VOID WHERE PROHIBITED. ENTRY DEADLINE: POSTMARKED BY FEB. 21ST, 1998. ENTRY FEE MUST BE INCLUDED. ONLY ONE ENTRY PER PERSON. YOU MUST BE AT LEAST 18 YEARS OLD TO WIN. EMPLOYEES OF PANDEMONIUM AND ITS SUPPLIERS ARE INELIGIBLE. JUDGES DECISIONS ARE FINAL. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOST OR DELAYED MAIL. OPEN TO RESIDENTS OF THE U.S. AND CANADA. OFFER NOT VALID TO RESIDENTS OF MINNESOTA. YOU CAN REQUEST LIST AND OFFICIAL RULES BY WRITING PANDEMONIUM RULES, 2023 NE HEGAN DR., GRESHAM, OR 97030. MERCHANDISE NAMES AND MODELS ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES WHO, ALONG WITH THIS MAGAZINE, HAVE NO AFFILIATION WITH THIS CONTEST. © 1998 PANDEMONIUM PROMOTIONS, INC.
GAMECAVE

Insane prices on some insane games!

YUKE YUKE TROUBLE MAKER IMPORT $39.95
MARIO KART U.S. $39.95
SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE U.S. $39.95

Unbeatable killer Saturn game specials!

- KING OF FIGHTERS 96 IMPORT SATURN WITH K OF 96 ORIG MUSIC CD $53.95
- KING OF THE FIGHTERS 95 IMPORT SATURN WITH OFFICIAL RAM $47.95
- LAST BRONX IMPORT SATURN $49.95
- Sega Saturn Converter $13.95

Anime/Game Music CD's

X $19.95
Evangelion: Death $24.95
FF7 Original $59.95
FF 7 Original $44.95
FF 8 Original $54.95
ROMAN RING $19.95

Exclusive Final Fantasy Video Offer!!

Exclusive Offer!

Travel across luxuriant landscapes on the back of Chocobo's, avoid grin bombs, and wage war against the mighty enemy airships, backed with the classical FF theme songs that we have all grown to love. Four volumes of Final Fantasy animated wonder Dubbed $19.95 ea. Subbed $29.95 ea. All four episodes on two video tapes.

Wall Scrolls

Welcome to a gamer's dream come true!

Rockman X Action Figure Armor Specials!

- Rockman X action figure with extra armor $29.95
- Choose any Rockman X action figure with 2 extra armors $37.95
- Choose any Rockman X action figure with 4 extra armors $39.95

INTRODUCING:

THE GAMECAVE SHOWROOM/RETAIL STORE

GAMECAVE 421 E. HUNTINGTON DR. MONROVIA CA 91016

GAME & Music Combo Specials!

- TOTAB 2 IMPORT PLAYSTATION WITH TOTAB 2 ORIG MUSIC CD $103.95
- DRAGON BALL Z LEGENDS IMPORT PLAYSTATION WITH DBZ MUSIC CD $59.95

Anime

Exclusive Offer!

Get the Capcom Illustration art book with Capcom's story of Biohazard $49.95

INFO LINE 1-626-930-1300
Orders Only, Toll Free: 1-888-GAME-CAVE

Specials are limited to stock on hand. And in most cases quantities are limited. Artwork copyright their respective companies. All rights reserved. Import PlayStation games are not compatible with newer systems. Call for Info. Shipping and handling are extra. Call for current prices. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a re-stocking fee.

Open 7-Days A Week Mon. thru Fri. 8am - 7pm Sat. & Sun. 8am - 5pm PST Visit Our Web Site: www.gamecave.com Visit our showroom: 421 E. Huntington Dr. Monrovia, CA
NEW RELEASES & UPCOMING TITLES

US Nintendo 64 Titles
  Body Harvest
  Banja and Kazooie
  Clay Fighter 63 1/3
  Conker's Quest
  GoldenEye 007
  NHL Superstar Hockey
  AP Racing
  NFL Quarterback Club 98
  Nagano Olympics
  Quake 64
  Guest 64
  San Francisco Rush
  Tetrisphere
  Top Gear Rally
  Yooh's Island

US PlayStation Titles
  Clock Tower
  Carmageddon 2
  Formula 1 99
  Gex 3D
  Metal Gear Solid
  Nuclear Strike
  Nightmare Creatures
  Quake
  Plane Crazy
  Resident Evil Director's Cut
  Tomb Raider 2
  Wild 9's

U.S. Saturn Titles
  CTR
  Dead or Alive
  Enemy Zero
  Fighting Force
  Last Bronx
  Madden '98
  Maximum Force
  Nuclear Strike
  Quake
  Resident Evil
  SF Collection
  Sega Ages
  Sega Touring Car
  Sonic R

JAPANESE

PlayStation Titles
  Battle Formation
  Bloody Roar
  Breath of Fire
  Critical Blow
  Dragon Ball Final Bout
  Front Mission 2
  Moonlight Syndrome
  Panzer Blatt
  Project Gairie
  Resident Evil 2
  St. Fighters Ex plus Alpha
  Speed Power Gunblade
  Tekken 3 - call for details
  X-Men vs. Street Fighters

Saturn Titles
  Castlevania X
  Darkstalkers 3
  Grandia
  Japan Pro Wrestling
  Marvel vs. S.F.
  Panzer Dragoon RPG
  Phantasy Star IV
  Sakura Wars 2
  Samurai Shadow
  Sonic Fighters
  Soul Hackers
  St. Fighter 3
  X-Men vs. S.F.

IMPORTS

Nintendo 64 Titles
  Buggie Boggle
  Chameleon Twist
  Dracula 3D
  Duel Heroes
  F Zero 64
  Holy Magic Century
  Kirby's Air Ride
  Mother 3
  Quest 6
  Rev Limit
  Robotech 64
  Sonic 64
  Tonic Trouble
  VR Golf
  Wild Choppers
  Zelda 64

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

ORDERS
(212) 290-0031

Reach us online at: www.gexpress.com

STOCKING STUFFERS

Look for more Holiday Specials in the December issue of EGM²

FINAL FANTASY VII

Final Fantasy VII 6 pc. Keychain Set $25.99

MUSIC

Final Fantasy VII Full Action Kit Series $29.99 ea.

CDS

Get $5.00 off when you purchase any 3 FFVII figure

GAME EXPRESS INC.

OVER 2500 TITLES IN STOCK, LOWEST PRICES

Dealer Inquiries: 212-290-0426  Mega Showroom: (send all payments to) 26-128 W. 32nd St., New York, NY 10001  Fax: 212-290-0432

Showrooms: 167 Glen Cove Rd., Carle Place, NY 11514  Tel. 516-248-4911  163-18 Jamaica Ave., Queens, NY 11432  Tel. 718-239-5045  1464 Rockaway Pkwy., Brooklyn, NY 11203  Tel. 718-227-2961

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

“BLOW OUT SPECIALS”

Nomad Unit $9.99
Sega CD Unit $9.99
Bubba II $19.99
Power Rangers Movie $19.99
Toy Story $29.99
Ultimate M.K.3 $29.99
Wheel of Fortune $19.99
SONY PLAYSTATION (U.S.) $19.99
Black Dawn $19.99
Crash Bandicoot $19.99

SYSTEMS

S.P. Zero 7 pc. Keychain Set $25.99

“BLOW OUT SPECIALS”

DISKETTES

Aladdin $19.99
Alien 3 $19.99

CAE

Snea's Place $24.99

WORLD SERIES BASEBALL

SEGA SATURN (U.S.)

Albert Odyssey $44.99
Dark Savior $29.99
D $29.99
Night Warrior $29.99
Shining the Holy Arc $44.99
Virtual On $29.99

SONY PLAYSTATION (U.S.)

Dancingaddin $19.99

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

MINI BATTLE COLLAGE

Set 1-6 avail. $3.99 ea.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

WHAT SUPPLIES LAST...

22 DISKETTES when you buy any 222 Full Action Kit or 2" 8" Action Figures

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING & HANDLING
GameShark™

for men & women

be stronger
be faster
be dominant
be immortal

just be

abuse the power
Gaming's greatest hero unleashes his 'X-traordinary new powers on 32-bit systems! Mega Man X4 blasts light-years ahead of its predecessors with unrivaled graphics, vibrant animation and a barrage of cool new features. For the first time you can play either as Mega Man X or his mighty partner Zero in two separate adventures. X-plore all-new X-Hunter levels, where perplexing passages, power-ups, concealed rooms and hidden weapons abound. Fire-up your new Land Chaser Superbike and battle tons of Maverick Reploid Robots while mastering new attacks like the Air Hover and Zero's Z-Saber Tactic. All told, it's the most X-citing X-ploit in the Blue Bomber's history. Truly, a 32-bit blast!